

# ConTeXt commands

```
\AfterPar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb|\Alphabetic numerals {...}|
* NUMBER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\abjadnodotnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\abjadnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\about [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\activatespacehandler \{...^*\}
* on off yes fixed
\acute {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\verb|\adaptcollector|[...]|[...,... \frac{2}{=}...,..]|
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptlayout [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 height = max DIMENSION
   lines = NUMBER
\adaptpapersize [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 inherits: \setuppapersize
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
\addfeature [.*.]
* NAME
\addfeature {.*.}
* NAME
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist \{ ... \} \ \ ^2 ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\addtoJSpreamble \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\addvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3...
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   CSNAME
\alignbottom
\aligned [\ldots, 1] {.2.}
1 left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
\alignedbox [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\alignedline \{...\} \{...\}
1 left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
   cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
   left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
   cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
3 CONTENT
\alignhere
\alignmentcharacter
\allinputpaths
\alphabeticnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\alwayscitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [.2.]
1 reference = REFERENCÉPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\alwayscitation [...^1] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authorvear
                = COMMAND
   before
   after
                = COMMAND
   left
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
   left
                = COMMAND
   right
                 = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\alwayscite [...] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   left
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\ampersand
\anchor [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\}
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed 4 CONTENT
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendgvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\appendtocommalist \{...\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\apply \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\applyalternativestyle {...}|
\applyprocessor \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \setminus ... \cdot \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringcharspaced | ... { ... } |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \setminus .1... \{...^2.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringlinespaced \|.^1... | \{ .^2.. \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytowords \.\^1...\ \{...^2.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arg {.*.}
* CONTENT
\texttt{\ \ } \texttt{asciistr} \ \{ \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* CONTENT
1 small medium big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension \{.1.\} \\ \.2.\ \\ \.3.\} \\ \\ \.4.\} \\ \\ \.5.\}
1 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 COMMAND
\assigntranslation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \to \.\^2..
1 LANGUAGE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
\assignvalue \{...^1\} \\... \{...^3\} \{...^4\} \{...^5\}
1 small medium big TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
5 COMMAND
\assignwidth \{ ... \} \ \ ... \ \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \}
1 fit broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \setminus 1. \{ . 2 . . \}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\astype { . * . }
* CONTENT
\at \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\atpage [...^*]
* REFERENCE
\ATTACHMENT [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . \\ 2 & . & . \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\autocap {.*.}
* TEXT
\autodirhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autodirvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autoinsertnextspace
\autointegral \{ ...^1 .\} \{ ...^2 .\} \{ ...^3 .
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\automathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\autopagestaterealpage {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}|
* NAME
\autosetups \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\verb|\autostarttext| \dots \verb|\autostoptext|
\availablehsize
\averagecharwidth
\BeforePar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\Big .*.
* CHARACTER
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
\Biggm ....
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ....
* CHARACTER
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\background {...}
* CONTENT
\backgroundimage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
DIMENSION
DIMENSION
COMMAND
\backgroundimagefill \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 COMMAND
\backgroundline [...^1] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\BACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: background
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
\BAR {.*.}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\hiddenbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\nobar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overbars {.*.}
* CONTENT
\overstrike {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underbar {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underbars {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdash {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdashes {...}^*
* CONTENT
\underdot {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underdots {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underrandom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\underrandoms { .*.}
* CONTENT
\understrike {.*.}
* CONTENT
\understrikes {.*.}
* CONTENT
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
                  = <sup>OP</sup>NUMBER
* nx
                   = NUMBER
   ny
  dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scale = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
align = middle
                  = NUMBER
   align
                  = <u>cm</u> mm in pc pt bp
= STYLE COMMAND
   unit
   style
                  = COLOR
= COLOR
   color
   rulecolor
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbordermatrix {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beforetestandsplitstring . \at . \at . \to \setminus \alpha.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beginBLOCK [..., \frac{1}{1} ... \endBLOCK 1 +- NAME OPT OPT \text{OPT}
1 + - NAME
OPT

KEY = VALUE
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
\begstrut ... \endstrut
\big ....
* CHARACTER
\bigbodyfont
\bigg ....
* CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ....
* CHARACTER
\biggm ....
* CHARACTER
\biggr .*.
* CHARACTER
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 color = rgb cmyk gray
   width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\blackrule [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blackrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blank [...,*...]
* \quad \text{preference}^{\text{OPT}} \\ \text{amepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before}
   inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
   NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*halfline NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white
   NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
\bleed [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*...]
\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]
\blockuservariable \{...\}
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\bold
\boldface
\bolditalic
\boldslanted
```

```
\bookmark [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 SECTION LISTPT
2 TEXT
 \booleanmodevalue \{...^*\}
 * NAME
 \bordermatrix {.*.}
 * CONTENT
\bottombox {...}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomleftbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomrightbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\boxcursor
 \boxmarker \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
 \boxofsize \setminus 1 \dots 1^2 \dots \{1 \dots 1^3 \dots 
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
 \boxreference [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\bpar ... \epar
 \bpos {.*.}
* NAME
\breakhere
\breve {.*.}
* CHARACTER
 \bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \set@pTABLE
\bTABLEbody [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
 \verb|\bTABLEfoot| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] ... \verb|\eTABLEfoot|
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEhead [..,..^*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
 * inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABEE
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: %BTD
\bTD [..,..<sup>*</sup>=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx = {}^{ORTUMBER}
           = NUMBER
   ny
         = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   nc
   nr
         = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   action = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
* NAME
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: %DTD
\bTN [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: %DTD
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: %PTetupTABLE
\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs
* NAME
\bTX [..,..<sup>*</sup>=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: PBTD
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: %FetupTABLE
\verb|\btxabbreviatedjournal| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
            = COMMAND
   left
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1 default category entry \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} or page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
authoryear

before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
inherits: \setupbtx
```

#### \btxauthorfield {.\*.}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

#### \btxdetail {.\*.}

2 KEY = VALUE

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxdirect {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

## \btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

# \btxdoifcombiinlistelse $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

# \btxdoifelse $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifelsecombiinlist $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 NAME
- NAME.
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

# \btxdoifelsesameasprevious $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked $\{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

# \btxdoifelseuservariable $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

# \btxdoifnot $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

# \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$ $\{.1.\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

## \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

## \btxdoifuservariableelse { . . . } { . . . } { . . . }

- 1 KEN
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

#### \btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

#### \btxfield {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxfieldname {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

### \btxfieldtype {.\*.}

address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

## \btxfirstofrange {.\*.}

\* volume pages

#### \btxflush {.\*.}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

## \btxflushauthor [...] {...}

- 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 author editor

# \btxflushauthorinverted $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

\* author editor

#### \btxflushauthorinvertedshort { . \* . }

\* author editor

# \btxflushauthorname $\{...^*\}$

\* author editor

# \btxflushauthornormal $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

\* author editor

## $\verb|\btxflushauthornormalshort| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}$

\* author editor

#### \btxflushsuffix

#### \btxfoundname {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

#### \btxfoundtype {...}

\* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year vearfiled NAME

# \btxhiddencitation [. $^*$ .]

\* REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite $[..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..]$ [...]

1 reference = REFERENCE

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum

before = COMMAND = COMMAND after = COMMAND left

right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite [...] [...]

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

#### \btxhybridcite {.\*.}

\* REFERENCE

# \btxhybridcite $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]$

1 reference = REFERENCE

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum

authoryear = COMMAND before after = COMMAND = COMMAND left right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

#### \btxlistcitation $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[...^{2}]$

1 reference = REFERENCE OPT

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear

= COMMAND before after = COMMAND left = COMMAND right = COMMAND inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

# \btxlistcitation [. $^1$ .] [. $^2$ .]

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authorvear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\btxloadjournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxoneorrange \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxremapauthor [...^1]
1 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
\btxsingularorplural \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural \{...\} \{...\}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxtextcitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   before
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left.
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent \{...^1.\}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent \{...^1\}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\verb|\buildtextbottomcomma| {...}^*|
* CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot \{...^*.\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\button [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} [...]
1 inherits: \set@pbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] \{ \cdot \cdot 2\} [\cdot \cdot 3\]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
\Caps { . . . }
* TEXT
\Character {...}
* NUMBER
\Characters {.*.}
* NUMBER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\c \{...\}
* TEXT
\cap {.*.}
* TEXT
\capital \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\centeraligned \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\centerbox \dots^1 {\dots^2}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
               OPT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                    OPT
\centerline {.*.}
* CONTENT
\cfrac [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 l c r 11 Plc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\character {.*.}
* NUMBER
\CHARACTERKERNING [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\characters {.*.}
* NUMBER
\chardescription \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
\check { . * . }
* CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\checkedchar \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}

    NUMBER
    CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {.*.}
* sym symbol rule width space NAME COMMAND
\c checkedstrippedcsname \c...
* CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname .*.
* TEXT
\checkinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\checknextindentation [...^*]|
* yes no auto
\verb|\checknextinjector| [...^*]
* NAME
\label{eq:checkpage} $$ \checkpage [.\overset{1}{\dots}] $ [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [.*.]
* TEXT
\verb|\checkpreviousinjector [...^*]|
\checksoundtrack {.*.}
* NAME
\checktwopassdata {...}
\checkvariables [...^1] [...,..=2]
1 NAME
2 set
         = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
         = VALUE
   KEY
\chem \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {.*.}
\chemicalmidtext {.*.}
* TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [.*.]
* NAME
\chemicaltext {.*.}
* TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {.*.}
* TEXT
\chineseallnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\chinesenumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\citation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
             = COMMAND
   before
   after
left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
              = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\citation [...] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\citation \{ \dots ^* \}
* REFERENCE
\citation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
               = COMMAND
   after
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [.2.]
1 reference OPT REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
               authoryear = COMMAND
   before
             = COMMAND
= COMMAND
= COMMAND
    after
    left
    right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\cite [...] [...]
defaultracategory entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\cite {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   before = CUMPAND
after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
'-b+ = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\clap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\classfont \{...\}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\cldcommand {...}
* COMMAND
\cldcontext {.*.}
* COMMAND
\cldloadfile {.*.}
* FILE
\cldprocessfile {.*.}
* FILE
\clip [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \Setupclipping
2 CONTENT
\clip{clippedoverlayimage {.*.}}
* FILE
\clonefield [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{3}{2}.] [...\frac{4}{7}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\collect {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\(\ddots\)} {.\(\ddots\)}
1 inherits: \setupcollect@r
2 style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\color [.1.] {.1.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorbar [...,*...]
* COLOR
\colorcomponents \{...^*\}
* COLOR
\colored [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] {\cdots^2\cdots}
1 inherits: \definecolor
2 CONTENT
\colored [.1] \{.2\}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...^1] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorvalue \{ ...^* . \}
* COLOR
\column [...*,...]
* inherits: \Columnbreak
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* yes no preference {}^{0}\!T^{0}cal force first last NUMBER NAME
\columnsetspanwidth {.*.}
* NUMBER
\combinepages [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 FILE
2 alternative
                      = \underline{a} b c horizontal vertical
                      = NUMBER
    n
                     = NUMBER
    nx
                     = NUMBER
    ny
    start
                      = NUMBER
    stop
                     = NUMBER
                     = DIMENSION
    distance
                     = COMMAND
    top
                     = COMMAND
    bottom
    left
                     = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
    right
                     = COMMAND
    before
                     = COMMAND
    after
                     = COMMAND
    inbetween
    frame = on off
background = foreground color NAME
    backgroundcolor = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\COMMENT [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \{\ldots\right.\frac{3}{2}\ldots\right.\frac{2}{3}\right.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
instances: comment
\comment [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..] {.^3.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
\comparecolorgroup [.*.]
* NAME
\comparedimension \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparepalet [.*.]
* NAME
\completebtxrendering [.^{1}.] [..,.^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completeCOMBINEDLIST [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist OPT
instances: content
\completecontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlfst
\completelist [...] [..., ... = ...]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\verb|\complete list of FLOATS [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist $\tt OPT$
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistofchemicals [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\verb|\complete list of figures [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist
```

```
\verb|\complete list of graphics [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistoftables [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofpublications [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,..\frac{2}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\completelistofSORTS [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting
instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting
\completelistofsynonyms [.\frac{1}{2}...,..\frac{2}{2}...,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,.\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
\completeREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister OPT
instances: index
\completeindex [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister
\complexorsimple \table ...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \time.
* CSNAME
\verb|\complexorsimpleempty {.*.}|
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT CSNAME
\verb|\component [...]|
* FILE
\component ...
* FILE
\verb|\composedcollector {.*.}|
* NAME
\composedlayer {.*.}
* NAME
\compresult
\verb|\constantdimen | ``.."
* CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \time.
* CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \.*..
* CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \table ...
* CSNAME
\contentreference [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2]
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\continueifinputfile \{...^*.\}
* FILE
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \.\dots\.\to \.\dots\.\dots
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [.1] [.2] [..,.3]...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER NUMBER: * NUMBER: all
 3 inherits: \setupcounter
 \convertmenth \{...^*\}
 * NUMBER
 \convertnumber \{.1.\}
 1 empty default none month month:mnem character Character characters Characters a A Numbers word words Words n
                      N romannumerals Romannumerals i I r R KR RK greek Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
                       thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
                       arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
                      koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
                      {\tt slovenianNumerals\ spanishnumerals\ mathgreek\ set\_0\ set\_1\ set\_2\ set\_3\ continued\ zero\ NAME}
 2 NUMBER
 \convertvalue ... \to \.2...
1 NAME
 2 CSNAME
 \convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache \{.1.\} \{.2.\} .3.
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
 \copyfield [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
   \copyLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\fra
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
  \copybtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
   \copylabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copymathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyoperatortext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 \copyprefixtext [.\frac{1}{.}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\l
1 LANGUAGE
 2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 \copytaglabeltext [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
\copypages [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta
1 FILE
2 marking = on off
             offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
 \copyparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
\copyposition \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \copysetups [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \correctwhitespace {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \countersubs [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
 \counttoken . \in . \in . \to \ . \.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
 \counttokens ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\texttt{\cramped}\ \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
 * CONTENT
 \crampedclap {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \crampedllap {.*.}
* CONTENT
 \crampedrlap {.*.}
 * CONTENT
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
\ctxcommand \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\ctxdirectcommand {.*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxdirectlua \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\ctxfunction {.*.}
* NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\verb|\ctxlatelua| {.}^*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxloadluafile {.*.}
* FILE
\ctxlua \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* COMMAND
\ctxluabuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\verb|\ctxluacode| {. . . }|
* COMMAND
\ctxreport \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* COMMAND
\ctxsprint \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* COMMAND
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable \{...^*\}
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentdate [...,*...]
* year month day weekday y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W space \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
          referral day:+ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentheadnumber
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [..., 1, ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext \{...^*.}
* TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\verb|\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {.*.}|
* number text pagenumber all
\currentlistentrytitle
\verb|\currentlistentrytitlerendered|
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\color= \col
* KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\verb|\currentregisterpageuserdata|{...}^*|
* KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...]
* h m TEXT OPT
* h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\d {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\datasetvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage
\date [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [...\frac{2}{2}...]
1 d = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 inherits: \currentdate
\dayoftheweek \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth \{...^1\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\dddot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\ddot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\decrement \.*..
* CSNAME
\decrementcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\verb|\decremented counter [.*.]|
* NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\verb|\decrementvalue {.*.}|
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \setminus 1 \dots 1 \dots 1 \dots 1
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\defineaccent \dots^1 \dots^2 \dots^3.
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
\verb| defineactivecharacter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | . . . . . . . . . . . . | |
1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
\definealternativestyle [..., ...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\defineanchor [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}..., ..] [..., ..\frac{4}{2}..., ..] 1 NAME. OPT OPT
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
\label{eq:local_define} $$ \define attachment [. \ddot ] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...^1.] [..., 2...]
2 \quad \underline{\texttt{local}} \ \texttt{global} \ \underline{\texttt{public}} \ \texttt{private} \ \texttt{pickup}
```

```
\definebackground [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbackground
 \definebar [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupbar
 \label{eq:defineblock} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} 
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupblock
\definebodyfont [..., 1] [..., 2] [..., 3] [..., 4] [..., 4]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
                 bs = FILE
sc = FILE
                  mr = FILE
                  mrlr = FILE
                  mrrl = FILE
                   mb = FILE
                  mblr = FILE
                  mbrl = FILE
 \label{eq:local_define_body} $$ \definebody fon ten vironment [.$^1$.] [.$^2$.] [..,..$^{\frac{3}{2}}.,..]
2 default DIMENSION
3 big =
                                                          = DIMENSION NUMBER
                   {\tt small}
                                                                                           = DIMENSION NUMBER
                                                                                        = DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
                   a
                   b
                                                                                           = DIMENSION NUMBER
                                                                                           = DIMENSION NUMBER
                                                                                        = DIMENSION NUMBER
                   text
                                                                                           = DIMENSION NUMBER
                  x
                                                                                           = DIMENSION NUMBER
                  xx
                                                                                            = DIMENSION NUMBER
                   script
                                                                                       = DIMENSION NUMBER
                   scriptscript
                  interlinespace = DIMENSION
                                                                                             = slanted italic STYLE COMMAND
                   em
                                                                                              = NUMBER
 \definebodyfontswitch [...^1] [...^2,...]
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupbodyfont
 \definebodyfont [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 3, \ldots] [\ldots, 4, \ldots]
1 NAME default
                 NAME DIMENSION
 3 rm ss tt hw cg
 \definebreakpoint [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
                                                         = 12345
 3 type
                                                                = NUMBER
                  nleft
                  nright = NUMBER
                  left
                                                               = COMMAND
                                                             = COMMAND
                  middle
                                                               = COMMAND
                   right
                                                               = yes no
                   range
                  language = LANGUAGE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
 * NAME
\definebtx [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
\label{eq:local_define_bound} $$ \end{center} $$ \end{center} $$ \begin{picture}(20,1) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0)
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
\definebtxregister [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
\definebtxrendering [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\definebuffer [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [..,.\ddots]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \setupbuffer
\definebutton [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}....]
 1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupbutton
\definecapitals [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcapitals
 \definecharacter ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
\definecharacterkerning [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,.^{3}....]
 1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupcharacterkerning
 \definecharacterspacing [.*.]
 * NAME
 \definechemical [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
 \definechemicals [...] [...] [...,...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
 \definechemical symbol [.1]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
\definecolor [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
   b = NUMBER
   c = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   k = NUMBER
   h = NUMBER
   s = NUMBER
   v = NUMBER
   x = NUMBER
   a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
   t = NUMBER
\definecolorgroup [.\delta] [\cdots2.] [x:y:\deltaz,..]
1 NAME
\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & \text{gray } \underline{rgb} \text{ cmyk spot} \\ 3 & \text{TRIPLET} \end{array}
\definecolor [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
\definecolumnbreak [...] [..., ...]
2 yes no preference local force first last NUMBER
\definecolumnset [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
\definecolumnsetarea [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
\definecombination [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
\definecombinedlist [.1] [..., ...] [..., ... = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\definecommand . . . . . .
1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
```

```
\definecomment [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomment
\verb|\definecomplexorsimple| \verb|\|.".
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}|
* TEXT CSNAME
\definecomplexorsimple {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME
\defineconversion [...] [...] [...]
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\defineconversionset [.1] [..., ...] [.3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
\defineconversion [.1] [.2] [...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\definecounter [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
\label{eq:defined_ataset} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
\definedelimitedtext [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\definedescription [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
\definedfont [.*.]
* FONT
\defineeffect [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [., .<sup>3</sup>., .]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumeration [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
\defineexpandable [.1] \.2.. {.3.}

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

3 CONTENT
\defineexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\definefacingfloat [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [..,..4=..,..]
2 <u>rm</u> ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
    mathematics
3 FONT
4 rscale
               = NUMBER
   designsize = default auto
   goodies = FILE
    range
               = NUMBER NAME
               = NUMBER NAME
   offset
   check
               = yes <u>no</u>
   force = yes no
features = NAME
   tf
               = TEXT
               = TEXT
   bf
               = TEXT
   it
               = TEXT
   sl
               = TEXT
   bs
               = TEXT
                = TEXT
   sc
\definefallbackfamily [.1] [.2] [.3] [...,4]
1 NAME
2 <u>rm</u> ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
    mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
\definefield [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [.\frac{3}{.}] [...\frac{4}{.}...] [.\frac{5}{.}]
2 radio sub text line push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
\definefieldbody [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\definefieldbodyset [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definefieldcategory [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,\frac{1}{2}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\label{eq:define_loss} $$ \definefield stack [...] [..., ...] [..., ...] $$
   1 NAME
  2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
  \definefiguresymbol [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,.\delta]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externalfigure
   \definefileconstant \{...^1\}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
   \definefilefallback [...] [..., ...]
   1 NAME
   2 FILE
   \definefilesynonym [.1.] [.2.]
  \label{eq:definefiller} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} 
   2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupfiller
  \definefirstline [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta] [..\delta]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
   3 inherits: \setupfirstline
  \label{eq:local_define_fitting_page} $$ [.^{1}.] $$ [.^{2}.] $$ [..,..^{\frac{3}{2}}..,..]$
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
  \definefloat [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
   1 SINGULAR
  2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \setupfloat
   instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
  OPT OPT
  1 SINGULAR
 2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
   instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
  \definefont [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
 1 NAME
2 FONT
  3 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
  \verb| define fontal ternative [...^*]|
   * NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [..., \dots] [..., \ddots = ..., ..]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale =
            = NUMBER
              = yes <u>no</u>
   force
   check
             = yes no
   offset = NUMBER NAME
target = NUMBER NAME
    features = NAME
    factor = NUMBER
    method
             = lowercase uppercase
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
2 \quad \underline{\text{m}} \text{ ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math}
   {\tt mathematics}
3 FONT
4 rscale
                = NUMBER
   designsize = default auto
               = FILE
    goodies
    features = NAME
    tf
               = TEXT
               = TEXT
   bf
               = TEXT
   it
               = TEXT
    sl
               = TEXT
   bi
    bs
                = TEXT
                = TEXT
   sc
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,... = ...]
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
\definefontfamilypreset [...^1]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definefontfamily [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ]
2 \underline{rm} ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
   mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [.1] [.2] [..,..3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language
                       = NAME.
                      = NAME auto
    script
                      = node base auto none
    mode
                       = yes no
    liga
                      = yes no
    kern
                      = yes no
    extrakerns
    tlig
                       = yes no
                       = yes no
    trep
                       = yes no
    missing
                       = yes no
    dummies
    analyze
                      = yes no
    unicoding
                      = yes no
                     = NAME
    expansion
                    = NAME
= yes no
    protrusion
    nostackmath
   realdimens...

itlc = yes no
textitalics = yes no
mathitalics = yes no
--+ = NUMBER
NUMBER
    realdimensions = yes no
   slant = NUMBER
extend = NUMBER
dimensions = NUMBER
boundingbox = yes no background frame empty COLOR
compose = yes no
char-ligatures = yes no
    compat-ligatures = yes no
    goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = yes no
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = yes no auto
devanagari = yes no
    features
                      = yes no
                       = yes no
    tcom
                       = yes no
    anum
    mathsize
                       = yes no
    decomposehangul = yes no
    mathalternatives = yes no
                 = yes no
    mathgaps
                      = yes no
    checkmarks
                     = <u>yez</u>
= yes <u>no</u>
    NAME
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures
                      = yes <u>no</u>
\definefontfile [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
                = NAME
3 features
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies
                 = NAME
    designsize = auto default
\definefontsize [.*.]
* NAME
\definefontsolution [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.., ..\overset{3}{=}.., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
\definefontstyle [..., ...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontsynonym [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
    1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
                             goodies = NAME
                              designsize = auto default
    \definefont [...^1] [...^2] [...]
    1 NAME
  2 FONT
  3 NAME
    \defineformula [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupformula
  \defineformulaalternative [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]

    NAME
    CSNAME
    CSNAME

  \defineformulaframed [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta]
 NAME
inherits: \setupformulaframed
  \defineframed [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\frac{2}{1}.] [\frac{3}{1}.....]
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframed
    \label{eq:local_define} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \en
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
    \defineframedtable [.^1.] [.^2.]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  \label{eq:define frame description} $$ \end{substitute} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
    \definefrozenfont [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
    2 FONT
    \defineglobalcolor [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
    \defineglobalcolor [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
2 COLOR
  \definegraphictypesynonym [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min none line halfline first last minheight maxheight mindepth maxdepth
   top bottom strut NUMBER minheight: NUMBER maxheight: NUMBER mindepth: NUMBER maxdepth: NUMBER box: NUMBER top: NUMBER
   bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER
\definehbox [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definehead [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
3 inherits: \setuphead
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
\definehelp [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAME
inherits: \setuphelp
\definehigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
\definehighlight [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
\definehspace [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
\definehypenationfeatures [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters
                   = TEXT
   hyphens
                  = yes all TEXT
                  = yes all TEXT
   joiners
                  = NUMBER
   rightwords
   hyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternative = original tex <a href="https://hyphenate">hyphenate</a> expanded traditional none
                   = tex
   rightedge
                   = word NUMBER
   rightchars
\defineindentedtext [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupindentedtext
\defineindenting [...] [..., ...]
2 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
\defineinsertion [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
\defineinteraction [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
\defineinteractionbar [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionbar
\defineinteractionmenu [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
\verb| define interface constant {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb| \define interface element {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineinterfacevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineinterlinespace [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta] [..\delta] = 0PT = 0PT = 0PT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\label{lem:lemma:color} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{define intermediate color} \ [..._1^2...] \ [...,..]^2...] $}
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
\defineitemgroup [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\defineitems [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitems
\label{localization} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{definelabel}} \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}] \ [..,\ldots\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{=}\ldots,\ldots] $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definelabelclass [.^1.] [.^2.]

    NAME
    NUMBER

 \definelayer [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,\frac{3}{2}]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
  \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
  2 inherits: \setuplayer
 \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \definelayout [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
NAMEinherits: \setuplayout
 \label{eq:local_define_line} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrat
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
 \definelinenote [.\delta] [.\delta] [..., \delta] \delta \text{OPT} \text{OPT} \text{OPT}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplinenote
 \definelinenumbering [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]

    NAME
    NAME
    inherits: \setuplinenumbering

 \definelines [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplines
 \definelist [...^1] [...,...^3=...]
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setuplist
 \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
  1 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
 \label{eq:define_list_extra} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplistextra
 \definelow [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{2}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{1}{2}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
\defineMPinstance [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
\definemakeup [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,.\delta]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmakeup
\definemarginblock [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
NAME
nherits: \setupmarginblock
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
\definemarker [.*.]
* NAME
\definemarking [.1.] [.2.] [..,.3...]
1 NAME
2 MARK
3 inherits: \setupmarking
\definemathaccent .......
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...,...
NAMEinherits: \setupmathalignment
\definemathcases [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha inner nothing limop nolop box
3 one two
4 COMMAND \...##1 \...##1##2
\definemathdouble \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 both vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 both vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\definemathematics [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,\frac{3}{2}.,.]
NAMEinherits: \setupmathematics
\definemathextensible [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematics text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathfence [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
\definemathfraction \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
\definemathframed [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [...,.\frac{3}{2}...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
\label{eq:definemathmatrix} $$ \begin{bmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \end{bmatrix} $$ $ [\cdot \cdot \cdot] $$ $ [\cdot \cdot, \cdot, \cdot]^{\frac{3}{2}}....] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\definemathornament [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupmathornament
\definemathover \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}

    top vfenced NAME
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathoverextensible [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 top vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathovertextextensible [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}]

    bothtext
    NAME

\label{eq:local_local} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{cal}} \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}] \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}] \ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{=}\ldots,\ldots] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
\definemathstackers [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
\definemathtriplet [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{2}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{3}{\dots}]
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\definemathunder [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 bottom vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bottom vfenced
NAME
NUMBER
\definemathundertextextensible [.1] [.2] [.3]

    bothtext
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathunstacked [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]

    wide
    NAME
    NUMBER

\definemeasure \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definemessageconstant \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\definemixedcolumns \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\definemode [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]

    NAME
    yes no keep

\label{eq:localization} $$ \define multitone color [...] [...,...^2_-..,..] [...,..^3_-..,..] [...,..^4_-..,..] $$
2   COLOR = NUMBER
3   inherits: \definecolor
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
\definenamedcolor [...] [...,...
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
\definenamedcolor [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...^1] [...,..^2]
 1 NAME
 2 name
                                                      = TEXT
               parent = TEXT
                                                  = yes <u>no</u>
                style
                command = yes \underline{no} list

  \begin{array}{rcl}
    & & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
   & & & \\
    & & & \\
    & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
   & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\
  & & \\

                                                = yes <u>no</u>
                frame
 \definenarrower [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>=.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnarrower
\definenote [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
 \defineornament [.1] [..,..2] [..,..3]
2 alternative = \underline{a} b
               inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
               inherits: \setupframed
\defineornament [.1] [..,..2] [..,..3] [..,..3]
2 alternative = a \underline{b}
              inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 \defineoutputroutine [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
 \define output routine command [...,*...]
\defineoverlay [\dots, \dots] [\dots] [\dots] [\dots]
2 NAME
3 COMMAND
 \definepage [.1.] [.2.]
 1 NAME
 2 REFERENCE
 \definepagebreak [...] [..., ...]
NAME
empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference
                left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
 \definepagecolumns [...^1] [...,...^3]
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
\verb|\definepageinjectional ternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
\definepageshift [.1] [.2] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 horizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
\definepagestate \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
\definepairedbox [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\definepalet [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
\definepalet [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definepapersize [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 width
                  = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
    height
                = COMMAND
    top
    bottom = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
= COMMAND
    left
    right
     distance = DIMENSION
    page = inherits: \setuppapersize
paper = inherits: \setuppapersize
\definepapersize [.1] [...,2] [...,3] [...,3]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuppapersize
\label{eq:defineparagraph} $$ \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $[ . & . & . \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
\defineparagraphs [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupparagraphs
\defineparallel [.1.] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [.*.]
* NAME
\defineperiodkerning [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
\defineplacement [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
\definepositioning [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppositioning
\defineprefixset [.^1.] [...,^2...] [.^3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 SECTION
3 SECTION
\defineprocesscolor [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{1}{.}] [..\frac{3}{=}..\frac{1}{.}]
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definecolor
\defineprocessor [...^1] [...] [...,...^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
\defineprofile [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
NAME
NAME
nherits: \setupprofile
\defineprogram [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\label{eq:define_pushbutton} $$ [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}},...] $$
NAME inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 nrd
\definereference [...] [..., ...]

    NAME
    REFERENCE

\definereferenceformat [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
\defineregister [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupregister
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
\defineresetset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\defineruby [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{2}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}....]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
\definescale \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . & . & . & . \end{bmatrix}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
\definescript [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..\dots] [..\dots] \[ \] NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupscript
\definesection [....]
* NAME
\definesectionblock [.1] [.2] [..,.3 ...]
NAMEinherits: \setupsectionblock
\definesectionlevels [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
\defineselector [.^1.] [..,..^2...]
2 inherits: \setupselector
\defineseparatorset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [.<sup>3</sup>.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK: NAME
2 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
3 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\defineshift [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
\definesidebar [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
\definesort [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}] \{.\overset{4}{\dots}\}
1 yes <u>no</u>
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definesorting [...^1] [...^2]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 none CSNAME
\definespotcolor [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
           exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
     e = TEXT
    p = NUMBER
\label{eq:definestartstop} $$ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}] $ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}] $ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{=}\ldots,\ldots] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
\definestyle [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
\definestyleinstance [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 COMMAND
\definesubfield \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
\definesubformula [.\overset{1}{\ldots}] [.\overset{2}{\ldots}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
\definesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 COMMAND
SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
\definesynonyms [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\verb| definesystemattribute [...] [..., ...]|
2 <u>local</u> global public <u>private</u> pickup
\definesystemconstant {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {.*.}
 * NAME
 \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...,... = ...,..]
 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
\definetabletemplate [.\frac{1}{2}.] [|\frac{2}{2}.|] [\frac{3}{2}.] [\frac{4}{4}.]
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
 4 NAME
\definetabulate [.i.] [.2.] [|.3.|]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 TEMPLATE
\definetabulation [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] \\delta \delta \delt
NAME
inherits: \setuptabulation
2 top header text footer bottom
3 text margin edge
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
6 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
7 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\definetextbackground [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{\frac{3}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
 \definetextflow [.\definetextflow [.\definetextflow] [.\definetextflow]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
\definetextnote [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
 \definetokenlist [.*.]
 * NAME
 \definetooltip [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME3 inherits: \setuptooltip
 \definetransparency [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
 \definetransparency [...] [...,... = ...]
 2 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                         exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
          t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...^1]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definetwopasslist {.}^*.
* NAME
\definetype [.\frac{1}{.}] [\frac{2}{.}] [\frac{3}{.}] \frac{3}{.},..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptype
\definetypeface [.\overset{1}{.}.] [.\overset{2}{.}.] [.\overset{4}{.}.] [.\overset{5}{.}.] [..,..\overset{6}{=}..,..]
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
    goodies = NAME
    designsize = auto default
direction = both
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\definetypescriptsynonym [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\definetypesetting [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\definetyping [.\delta.] [.\delta.] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptyping
\defineunit [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
\defineuserdata [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
\defineuserdataalternative [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
\defineviewerlayer [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
\definevspacing [ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} ] [ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} ]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
\verb|\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
\definextable [...^1] [...,...^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
\delimited [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] {.<sup>3</sup>.}
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\delimitedtext [.^1.] [.^2.] {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\DELIMITEDTEXT [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\aside [...] {...}
1 LANGUAGEPT
2 CONTENT
\blockquote [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
\quotation [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE
2 CONTENT
\quote [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGÉ<sup>PT</sup>
2 CONTENT
\speech [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
\depthofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\depthonlybox {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\depthstrut
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
                    OPT
3 CONTENT
\verb|\determinehead number [...^*]|
* SECTION
\determinelistcharacteristics [..., \frac{1}{2}...] [..., \frac{2}{2}....]
1 LIST 2 inherits: \setuplist
\determinenoflines \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\determineregistercharacteristics [.\ddots] [..,.\delta=\dots]
1 NAME
2 language
                = default DIN_{\!\sqcup}5007-1 DIN_{\!\sqcup}5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
   method
               = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = <u>numbers</u>
               = yes <u>no</u> all
   compress
   criterium
               = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
\verb|\devanagarinumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\digits \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\digits ....
* NUMBER
\dimensiontocount \{...\} \.\.\.
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\verb|\directboxfromcache| {...}^1 {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\directcolored [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \definecolor
\directcolored [.*.]
* COLOR
\directconvertedcounter \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 first previous next last number
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {.*.}
* KEY
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\directluacode {.*.}
* COMMAND
\directselect \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {.*.}
* NAME
\directsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\directsymbol \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\directvspacing \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* inherits: \vspacing
\dis \{...\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\disabledirectives [...,*...]|
* NAME
\disableexperiments [\dots, \dots]
* NAME
\disablemode [\dots, *, \dots]
* NAME
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
\displaymath {.*.}
* CONTENT
\displaymathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\displaymessage {.*.}
* TEXT
\distributedhsize \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\dividedsize \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\doadaptleftskip {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dot{doadaptrightskip {...}}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
\doassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\docheckassignment \{...^*.\}
\label{eq:continuous_continuous} $$ \docheckedpagestate {...}^1 {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
   COMMAND
   COMMAND
   COMMAND
4
   COMMAND
   COMMAND
   COMMAND
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
* TEXT
\documentvariable \{...^*\}
* KEY
\dodoubleargument \setminus .1... [..2] [..3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\verb|\dodoubleempty| \verb|\.^1... [..^2..] [..^3..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \\.^1...\[\ [...\,^2,...\] \[[.\,^3..\] \]
1. CSNAME OPT OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \.\dots\. \{.\,^2.\,\} \{.\,^3.\,\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\label{eq:doeassign} $$ [...^1.] [..=^2..] $$
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse \{...^1\}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\dofastloopcs \{...\} \...

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

\dogetattribute {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\dogetattributeid {...}|
* NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement \dots^1. \from \dots^2. \to \\dots^3.
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\dogobblesingleempty| [..^*]
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\label{eq:common_doing} $$ \doifall common $\{\dots, 1, \dots\} $\{\dots, 2, \dots\} $\{\dots, 3, \dots\} $$
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
1 TEXT
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelsecs \{...^1\} \.\.\.\.\.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\doifblackelse \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifbothsides \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\doifbothsidesoverruled \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 COMMAND
    COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\doifboxelse \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \cdot \end{array} \}
1 NAME
    NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifcolor \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
\doifcolorelse \{ ...^1 ...^2 ...^3 ...^3 \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifcommandhandler \setminus ... { ...} { ...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
    TRUE
\doifcontent \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \setminus \overset{4}{\ldots} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
    COMMAND
   CSNAME
5 CONTENT
\doifconversiondefinedelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifconversionnumberelse| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
   NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcounter \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifcounterelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefined \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounter \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounterelse \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefinedelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
\doifdimensionelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TRUE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdimenstringelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentargument \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifdocumentargumentelse {...}| {...}| {...}|
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentfilename \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NUMBER
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifdocumentvariable {...} | {...} |
\doifdocumentvariableelse \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\} \{...^4.\}
   CONTENT
2 CONTENT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3\} \{\ldots, 4\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsealldefined \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
\doifelseallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseassignment \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseassignmentcs \{...\} \\.^2..\.^3...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\doifelseblack \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsebox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseboxincache \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsebuffer \{...\} \{...\}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecolor \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsecommandhandler| \verb|\|...| \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CSNAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
    TEXT
    TEXT
3
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseconversiondefined \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsecounter \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingused \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.1.} {.2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsedocumentargument| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentvariable \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelseempty \{ ...^{1}. \} \{ ...^{2}. \} \{ ...^{3}. \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue \{ ...^{1}. \} \{ ...^{2}. \} \{ ...^{3}. \}
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseemptyvariable {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseenv \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefieldcategory \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefile \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsefirstchar| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsefontfeature \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontpresent \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 FONT
   TRUE
3 FALSE
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseframed \.\doifelseframed \.\.\ \{\.\dointsymbol{2}\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsehasspace \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsehelp \{ ...^1 .. \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_section} $$ \doifelseincsname { \dots } 
    CSNAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinputfile \{...^1.\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinset \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
    TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
   NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseintwopassdata| \{ \ldots^1 \} \ \{ \ldots^2 \} \ \{ \ldots^3 \} \ \{ \ldots^4 \}
1 NAME
    NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic \{...\} \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelse| ayoutdefined {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
    NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseleapyear {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselist \{...^1..\} \{....\} \{....\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselocation \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}
1 FILE
2 TRUF
3 FALSE
\label{eq:doifelseMPgraphic} $$ \doifelseMPgraphic $\{...^1,...\} $$ $\{...^3,...\} $$
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsemarkedpage {...} | {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 MARK
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \setminus ... \setminus ... \{...\} \{...\}
1 CSNAME
    CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsemessage| \{ \ldots^1 \} \ \{ \ldots^2 \} \ \{ \ldots^3 \} \ \{ \ldots^4 . \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsemode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup \{...^1\}
                TRUE
2 FALSE
\doing 1.00 \doi
 1 CSNAME
 2 CSNAME
 \doifelsenextchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsenextoptional {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \doifelsenextoptionalcs \setminus ... \cdot ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \doifelsenextparenthesis \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \doifelsenonzeropositive \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
 1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifelsenoteonsamepage \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
                  TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifelsenumber \{...\} \{...\}
 1 TEXT
                  TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \} \{ \ldots^4 \}
 1 NAME
                  NAME
                  TRUE
 4 FALSE
 \doifelseobjectreferencefound \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
                  NAME
                  TRUE
 4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseoddpage {...}| {...}|
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
 \doing 1 \doing 2 \
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext { . . . } { . . . } { . . . }
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
2 NAME
     TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelse overlay| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel \{...\} \{...,...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME all
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepath \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists \{...\} \{...\}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseposition \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 NAME
     NUMBER
3
     TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., ...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 REFERENCE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserightpage| \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserightpagefloat {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserighttoleftinbox| ... { ... } { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsesymbolset| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsetextflowcollector {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseurldefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifempty \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
\doifemptyelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifemptytoks| \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \{\,.\,^{2}\,.\,\}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalue \{...^1,...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalueelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifemptyvariable \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifemptyvariableelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
    TRUE
\doifenv \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifenvelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse \{ ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffieldcategoryelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
\doiffiledefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
    TRUE
\doiffileelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffileexistselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifflaggedelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doiffontfeatureelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhasspaceelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhelpelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifincsnameelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   CSNAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifinelementelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinputfileelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinsertionelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinset \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifinstring \{ \dots^1 . \} \{ \dots^2 . \} \{ \dots^3 . \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifinstringelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifinsymbolset| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
   NAME.
3
   TRUE
   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifintokselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
    COMMAND
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    NAME
3 TRUF
4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiflayerdataelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiflayoutdefinedelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayoutsomelineelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflistelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 LIST
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
    FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifmainfloatbodyelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \doifmarkingelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifmeaningelse \setminus 1... \setminus 1... \cdot \{1... \cdot 1... \cdot 1
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
                  TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifmessageelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 4}{\ldots}\}
 1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
 \doifmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
 \doifmodeelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\} \{\ldots, 1\}
 1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextbgroupcselse| \land .^1. . \land \land .^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\doifnextbgroupelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextoptionalcselse| \verb|\|.^1... | \verb|\|.^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \doifnextoptionalelse \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextparenthesiselse| \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \doifnonzeropositiveelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes \{\dots, \dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \setminus 1... \{1...\}
2 NAME
3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument \{...^1, \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename \{...\}

    NUMBER
    TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable \{...^1\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifnotempty \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifnotenv \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotfile \{...^1\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifnotflagged {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnothing \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnotinset \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\dot{doifnotinsidesplitfloat } \{...\}
\doifnotinstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \} \{ \dots^3 \}
1 NAME
   TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \} \{ \ldots^4 \}
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifoddpageelse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\doifoddpagefloatelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifoldercontextelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifolderversionelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
    NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifoverlappingelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
    NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifoverlayelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_section} $$ \doifparallelelse {...}^1...} {....} {....} {....} {....}
1 NAME
    NAME all
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_doing} $$ \dointsymbol{figures} $$ \dointsymbol{figures} $$ \{\ldots^1.\} $$ $\{\ldots^2.\} $$ $\{\ldots^3.\} $
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifpathexistselse| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpatternselse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifposition \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionactionelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositiononpageelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionsonthispageelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifreferencefoundelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifrightpagefloatelse| \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamelinereferenceelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamestring \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifsetups \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifsetupselse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomething \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \setminus ... { ...} { ...}
1 CSNAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
   TEXT
   TRUE
3
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifstructurelist has numberelse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifstructurelist has pageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsymbolsetelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
3 FALSE
\doiftextelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowcollectorelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftopofpageelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiftypingfileelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifundefined \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifundefinedcounter {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2
   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifunknownfontfeature \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifurldefinedelse \{.\ ^{1}..\} \{.\ ^{2}..\} \{.\ ^{3}..\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvalue \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifvalueelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifvaluenothing \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 KEY
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {.*.}
* COMMAND
\doloopoverlist \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 COMMAND
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
\verb|\dopositionaction {.*.}|
* NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
* NAME
\doquadrupleargument \setminus ... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
    TEXT
3
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\label{eq:conditional_condition} $$\operatorname{doquadrupleempty} \ \ \overset{1}{\dots} \ \ [ \ \overset{2}{\dots} \ ] \ \ [ \ \overset{3}{\dots} \ ] \ \ [ \ \overset{4}{\dots} \ ] \ \ [ \ \overset{5}{\dots} \ ]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \.\doquadruplegroupempty \.\dots \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \\dots\}
1 CSNAME
                                           OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous} $$ \doquintupleargument $$ \ ^1.. \ [.^2.] \ [.^3.] \ [.^4.] \ [.^5.] \ [.^6.] $$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\verb|\doquintupleempty | ... | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] | [...] |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                                                   OPT OPT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { . . . } { . . . }

    NUMBER
    COMMAND
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
\verb|\doresetattribute {.*.}|
\dorotatebox \{...^1.\} \.\.^2... \{...^3.\}

    NUMBER
    CSNAME
    CONTENT

\dosetattribute \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\dosetleftskipadaption \{...^*.\}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetrightskipadaption {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{..,..^*=..,..\}
* inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{...^*\}
* NAME
\doseventupleargument \\.^1. \[.\frac{2}{.}\] \[.\frac{3}{.}\] \[.\frac{4}{.}\] \[.\frac{5}{.}\] \[.\frac{6}{.}\] \[.\frac{7}{.}\] \[.\frac{8}{.}\]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
8 TEXT
\verb|\doseventupleempty \.^1.. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.] [.^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                                  OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
8 TEXT
\dots \dosingleargument \dots.. [.2]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.\^1... [.\^2..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
 \dosinglegroupempty \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
 1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
          TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
$\dosixtupleempty \ \ \ \ \ [.^2.] \ [.^3.] \ [.^4.] \ [.^5.] \ [.^6.] \ [.^7.]
                                                                                      OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
          TEXT
          TEXT
5
          TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
 \dostarttagged \{ ... \} \{ ... \} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \dostepwiserecurse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+] NUMBER
4 COMMAND
 \dosubtractfeature \{\dots, *,\dots\}
 * NAME
 \dot {.*.}
 * CHARACTER
 \dotfskip {...}
 * DIMENSION
 \dotoks \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dotripleargument \.\dotripleargument \.\dotr
 1 CSNAME
          TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
 \dotripleargumentwithset \setminus ... [..., ...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
                                                                                                       OPT
3 TEXT
 4
          TEXT
```

```
\label{localization} $$ \dotripleempty with set $$ \hdots [..., 2...] [.3.] [.4.] $$ $ \norm{CSNAME} $$ \norm{OPT} $$ \norm{OP
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\label{eq:condition} $$ \dotriple group empty $$ \hdots $_1$. $$ {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } {... } $$ opt $$ opt $$ opt $$} 
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT3 TEXT4 TEXT
 \doublebond
 \dowith \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
 1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
 \dowithnextboxcontent \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\dowithpargument| \setminus .^*..
 * CSNAME
 \dowithrange \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \setminus 1^2 \ldots
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
 \dowithwargument \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dpofstring \{...^*\}
 * TEXT
 \dummydigit
 \dummyparameter \{...^*.\}
 * KEY
 \ETEX
 \EveryLine {.*.}
 * COMMAND
```

```
\EveryPar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb| \edefconverted argument | \cdots 1... { \cdots 1... } |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight \{...^*\}
* NAME
\efcmaxwidth \{...^*\}
* NAME
\efcminheight {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\efcminwidth {.*.}|
* NAME
\efcparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\effect [.1] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime
\em
\emphasisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [...]
* NUMBER
\emspace
\enabledirectives [...,*...]
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
\enablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
\verb|\ensuremath| \verb|\ensuremath| \verb|\ensuremath| enableoutputstream [...*]
* NAME
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [.*.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
   1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 ill il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
   8859-4 \ \text{iso-} 8859-9 \ \text{iso-} 8859-10 \ \text{iso-} 8859-13 \ \text{iso-} 8859-14 \ \text{iso-} 8859-16 \ \text{latin1} \ \text{latin2} \ \text{latin3} \ \text{latin4} \ \text{latin5}
   latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
\enskip
\enspace
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\env {.*.}
* KEY
\verb|\environment| [...^*]
* FILE
\environment ....
* FILE
\envvar \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\epos {.*.}
* NAME
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
\eTeX
\executeifdefined \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\exitloop
\exitloopnow
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
\expanded \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\expandeddoif \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\expandeddoifnot {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 CONTENT
2 CONTE
   CONTENT
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\expdoif \{...^{1},...^{2},...^{3},...^{3}\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\expdoifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelsecommon \{\ldots_1^1,\ldots\} \{\ldots_2^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots_3^3,\ldots\} \{\ldots_4^4,\ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelseinset \{...\} \{...,2...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifinsetelse \{...\} \{...,...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifnot \{...^1, \{...\}, \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\externalfigure [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight \{...^*\}
* NAME
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\verb|\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}|
 * NAME
 \externalfigurecollectionminwidth \{...^*\}
 \externalfigurecollectionparameter \{...^1.\}
\fakebox ....
 * CSNAME NUMBER
\fint \fin
* CSNAME
 \fastincrement \.*..
 * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots] \{\ldots\}
          inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
 \fastloopfinal
 \fastloopindex
 \fastscale \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}

    NUMBER
    CONTENT

 \fastsetup {.*.}
 * NAME
 \fastsetupwithargument \{...^1, \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} | {...} |
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
 \fastswitchtobodyfont \{...^*\}
 * x xx small big script scriptscript
 \fastsxsy {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

    NUMBER
    NUMBER

3 CONTENT
 \feature [...] [..., ...]
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local 2 NAME
 \feature \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \}
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local
2 NAME
```

#### \fence

#### \fenced [...] {...}

- 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
- 2 CONTENT

#### \*FENCE* { . . . }

\* CONTENT

## \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

- 1 MARK
- 2 page NAME

## \fetchallmarks [.\*.]

\* MARK

## \fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]

- L MARK
- 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

### \fetchmarking $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$ $[...^3]$

- 1 MARI
- 2 page NAME
- 3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

### \fetchonemark [.1] [.2]

- 1 MARK
- 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

## \fetchonemarking [.1] [.2] [.3]

- 1 MARK
- 2 page NAME
- 3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

### \fetchruntinecommand \.\frac{1}{1}... \{\cdot 2\cdot 1\}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

# \fetchtwomarkings $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$

- 1 MARK
- 2 page NAME

## \fetchtwomarks [...]

\* MARK

- 1 NAME OPT
- O TEXT

## \fieldbody [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\r

- NAME.
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\fieldstack [.1.] [...,2...] [..,.3...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
 \fifthoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
             TEXT
5 TEXT
 \fifthofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
            TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
 \figurefilename
 \figurefilepath
 \figurefiletype
 \figurefullname
 \figureheight
 \figurenaturalheight
 \figurenaturalwidth
 \figuresymbol [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdo
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externalfigure
 \figurewidth
 \filename {.*.}
 * FILE
 \filledhboxb ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \filledhboxc ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg \dots {\dots}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \filledhboxk ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy \dots {\dots {\dots}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filler [...]
* sym symbol rule width space NAME
\fillinline [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupfillinlines
\fillinrules [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] \{...\}
1 inherits: \setupfillfirrules OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\fillintext [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupfil^{\mbox{\scriptsize PFT}} inrules ^{\mbox{\scriptsize OPT}}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\fillupto [.1.] {.2.}
\begin{array}{lll} 1 & \text{sym symbol rule width space NAME} \\ 2 & \text{TEXT} \end{array}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
\filterfromvalue \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\filterpages [.1.] [..., .3 ...]
1 FILE
2 even odd NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 width = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
    category = NAME
\filterreference {.*.}
* default text title number page realpage
\findtwopassdata \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 label
                  = NAME
                  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys
                 = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries
    alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\firstinlist [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\firstoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
4 TEXT
\verb|\firstofoneargument {.*.}|
\firstofoneunexpanded \{...^*\}
\firstofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
    TEXT
6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments \{...\}
1 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstsubpage
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfield [.\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME OP 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fitfieldframed [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed OPT 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\fixedspace
\fixedspaces
flag {...}
* NAME
\verb|\floatuserdataparameter {.*.}|
* KEY
\flushbox \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\floor \flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\flushedrightlastline| \\
\flushlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
\verb|\flushoutputstream|[..^*.]|
* NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {.*.}
* NAME
\flushtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\flushtoks \.*..
* CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {.*.}
* NAME
\fontcharbyindex \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\fontclass
\fontclassname \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
   list
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetparskip
\forgetragged
\formula [..., 1] {.2.}
1 packed tight {}^{\Omega}_{m} ddle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont 2 CONTENT
\formulanumber [\dots, *, \dots]
* REFERENCE
\foundbox \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\fourthoffourarguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\fourthofsixarguments \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\FRACTION \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
\binom \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dbinom \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\frac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\tbinom \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\xfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\xxfrac \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\framed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setUpframed
2 CONTENT
\frameddimension \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* KEY
\framedparameter \{...^*\}
* KEY
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
\framedtext [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
1 inherits: \setUpframed
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\fitfieldframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed OPT 2 CONTENT
\unframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}..}
inherits: \setupframed
CONTENT
\freezedimenmacro \setminus ... \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\freezemeasure [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\frenchspacing
\from [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\fromlinenote [...^1] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\frozenhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\frule .. .*. .. \relax
* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb|\gdefconverted argument| \verb|\|...|^1... \{ | ...|^2 \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \setminus ... \cdot ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache \{...^1\} \{...^2\} ...
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\verb|\getbox| lly ...^*.
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getbuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER
\getBUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
\getdayoftheweek \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth \{...^1.\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\getdocumentargument \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\verb|\getdocumentargumentdefault {...}^1 {...} |
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {.*.}
* NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [..,..^*=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [..] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}....]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [..] [..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [..1] [...,..2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [.^{1}.] [..,.^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\verb|\getfirstcharacter| {.}^*.}
* TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
\getfromcommacommand [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
\getfromcommalist [\ldots, 1] [\ldots]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
\verb| \getfromtwopassdata {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb|\getglyphdirect| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled \{...\}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\verb|\getlasttwopassdata| {.*.}|
* NAME
\getlocalfloat {.*.}
* NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\label{eq:getMPlayer} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\getmarking [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.]
1 MARK
2  page NAME
3  first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
     top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\getmessage \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect \{...\}
1 FONT
2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled \{...^1.\}
1 FONT
2 NAME
\verb|\getnamedtwopassdatalist| \verb|\|...|^1... | \{ .... \}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* DIMENSION
\getobject \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...^*]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [.1] [..,.2]
 1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
    \getprivatechar {.*.}
    * NAME
  \verb|\getprivates| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 
    * NAME
    \getrandomcount \.\dots\.\frac{1}{1}\cdots\.\frac{2}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}\ta\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}{1}\cdot\.\frac{3}
 1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
  \getrandomdimen \setminus ... \{...\} \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
  \verb| \getrandomfloat | \cdots 
  1 CSNAME
 2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
    1 CSNAME
    2 NUMBER
    3 NUMBER
  \getrandomseed \.*..
    * CSNAME
    \getraweparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
  1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
    \getrawgparameters [...^1] [...,...^2]
  1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
  \getrawnoflines \{...^*.\}
    * DIMENSION
    \getrawparameters [...] [...,..]
  1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
    \getrawxparameters [...^1] [...,...^2]
 1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
    \getreference [.1.] [.2.]
  1 default text title number page realpage 2 REFERENCE
    \getreferenceentry {.*.}
    * default text title number page realpage
    \getroundednoflines \{...^*\}
  * DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [.*.]
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {....}
* NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {.*.}
* NAME
\getvalue \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NAME
\getvariable \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\getvariabledefault \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 COMMAND
\getxparameters [.1] [...,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\globaldisablemode [...,*...]|
* NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
\globalletempty \.*..
* CSNAME
\globalpopbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\verb|\globalpopmacro|| \cdot \overset{*}{\dots}
* CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...^1.] \.\.^2..
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \.*..
   CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix \{...^*\} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\globalswapmacros|| \cdot .^1 . . | \cdot .^2 . .
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\globalundefine {...}^*|
* NAME
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\} \{...^5\} \{...^6\} \{...^7\} \{...^8\}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
    CONTENT
5 CONTENT
   CONTENT
   CONTENT
8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
   CONTENT
5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] [.5]
1 TEXT
    TEXT
3
    TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
3
    TEXT
4
```

```
\gobbleninearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
3
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
          CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneargument|{} \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
 * CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneoptional|[...^*]|
 * TEXT
 \gobblesevenarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{7}{\ldots}\}
           CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
 7 CONTENT
 \gobblesingleempty [.*.]
 \gobblesixarguments \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\dots}\}
1 CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
6 CONTENT
 \gobblespacetokens
\label{eq:continuous} $$ \gobbleten arguments $\{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \{...^4, \{...^5, \{...^5, \{...^7, \{...^7, \{...^8, \{...^9, \{...^{10}, \{...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [..., [...^7, [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [.
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
9 CONTENT
 10 CONTENT
 \gobblethreearguments \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT
 \gobblethreeoptionals [.1] [.2] [.3]
           TEXT
3 TEXT
 \gobbletwoarguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\gohdharmondsing
* CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax .*. \relax
* CONTENT
\godown [.*.]
* DIMENSION
\goto {.1.} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
\gotobox \{.1.\} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
\gotopage \{...^1.\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\grabbufferdata \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 3 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 4 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
\grabuntil \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\grave {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\graycolor [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\grayvalue {.*.}
* COLOR
\greedysplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \.\.\.\.\.\and \.\..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\grid [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \Basegrid
```

```
\groupedcommand \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\gsetboxllx ... { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\verb|\gujaratinumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\gurmurkhinumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\hairline
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\handletokens ... \with \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\handwritten
\hash
\hat {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hboxreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\hboxBOX {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hdofstring \{ \dots^* \}
* TEXT
\headhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumber [.1.] [.2.]
 1 SECTION
2 previous <u>current</u> next first last
 \headnumbercontent
 \headnumberdistance
 \headnumberwidth
 \headreferenceattributes
 \headsetupspacing
 \headtextcontent
 \headtextdistance
 \headtextwidth
 \headvbox ... \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \headwidth
 \heightanddepthofstring \{...^*\}
 * TEXT
 \heightofstring \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\label{eq:linear_continuity} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{heightspanningtext}} \ \{ \hdots \hdots
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local_local} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} $$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \HELP [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}\} \{.\frac{3}{2}\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
 \helptext [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\hglue ..
 * DIMENSION
 \hiddencitation [.*.]
 * REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\hideblocks [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
\mathbf{high}\ \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* CONTENT
\highlight [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}
* TEXT
\highordinalstr {.*.}
* TEXT
\HIGH { . . . }
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 left rapht
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\himilo \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\hl [.*.]
* NUMBER
\verb|\horizontalgrowingbar [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\hphantom \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\hpos \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\hsizefraction \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
\hsmash \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hsmashed \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\hspace [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 small medium big normal <u>default</u> none .5 1 2 3 speech quote interquotation quotation sentence intersentence final
\htdpofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\htofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\hyphen
\verb|\hyphenatedcoloredword {.*.}|
* TEXT
\hyphenatedfile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\hyphenatedfilename \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedurl \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedword \{...^*.}
* TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {.*.}
* CONTENT
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ..\else ..\fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting \dots \else \dots \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]
\ignorevalue \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\in \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\includemenu [.*.]
* NAME
\includeversioninfo \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\increment \.*..
* CSNAME
\incrementcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\incrementedcounter [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\incrementpagenumber| \\
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* NAME
\increment (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
\infofontbold
\inframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
\infull {.*.}
* NAME
\inheritparameter \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
2 TEXT
3 KEY
\inhibitblank
\initializeboxstack {.*.}
* NAME
\inline \{...\} [.2.]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
\inlinebuffer [...*,...]
* BUFFER
\inlinedbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\inlinemath \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\inlinemathematics \{...\}
* CONTENT
\inlinemessage \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\inlineordisplaymath \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\line| inline| prettyprintbuffer {...^1.} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\inlinerange [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...}
* FILE
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
   \inputfilerealsuffix
   \inputfilesuffix
   \inputgivenfile {.*.}
   * FILE
 \input ....
   * FILE
 \insertpages [.\frac{1}{1}] [\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\frac{2}{1}\ldots\fra
   1 FILE
 2 NUMBER
                                                                                                           = DIMENSION
 3 width
                                                                                                                       = NUMBER
                                 category = NAME
   \installactionhandler \{...^*\}
   * NAME
   \installactivecharacter .*.
   * CHARACTER
 1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\installattributestack| \verb|\||^*.
   * CSNAME
 \verb|\label{lambdandler||} \verb|\labella| 1.1. { ... } \verb|\labella| 1.3. } $|\labella| 1.3. } |\labella| 1.3. } $|\labella| 1.3. } $
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
   1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installbasicautosetuphandler \setminus 1... \{1...\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
 \verb|\label{loss}| install basic parameter handler | ... | {...}|
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{tomframe}| \end{tikzpicture}| \end{tikzpicture}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\commandhandler| \commandhandler| \cdots \cdots
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
 \verb|\installcorenamespace {...}|
   * NAME
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \setminus ... { ...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
\verb|\label{local_command}| \textbf{ \lambda} install direct command handler \ \verb|\label_1^1|... \ \{...^2\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\ installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \ ... \{ ... \}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \setminus ... {...} \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\label{limit}| \end{tikzer}
1 CSNAME
        NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\installglobalmacrostack| \\ \verb|\label{lobalmacrostack|}...
* CSNAME
\installlanguage [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplanguage
\installlanguage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
\installleftframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
  * NAME
  \installoutputroutine \setminus ... \{...\}
  1 CSNAME
 2 COMMAND
 \verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1.
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{local_local_local}| \textbf{ \local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_l
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \installparentinjector \setminus 1... \{1...\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \installsetuphandler \setminus ... { ...}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \ \installsetuponlycommandhandler \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \. \ \.
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \installshipoutmethod \{...^1\}
  1 NAME
  2 COMMAND
  \installsimplecommandhandler \setminus ... \{...\} \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
 \verb|\label{limit}| \verb|\labelle | limit 
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  3 CSNAME
 1 CSNAME
  2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots
  1 CSNAME
 2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
 \verb|\label{thm:linear} \verb|\label{linear}| \end{tabular}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \installtexdirective \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
  \installtextracker \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
  \installtopframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\coloredge| \end{|\coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| coloredge| \end{|\coloredge| coloredge| colo
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \verb|\installunitsspace| {. } ^{1}.} \ {. } ^{2}. \\
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
  \installversioninfo \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
  1 NAME
  2 COMMAND
 \integerrounding \{...^*\}
  * NUMBER
  \interactionbar [...] [...,...\stackrel{2}{=}....]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionbar
  \interactionbuttons [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...,^{2}...]
 1 inherits: \strut_{n} setupinteraction bar \mathbf{r}^{p_T}
  2 page subpage REFERENCE
 \interactionmenu [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
  \intertext {...}
  * TEXT
  \invokepageheandler \{...^1.\}
 1 normal none NAME
2 CONTENT
  \italic
  \italicbold
```

```
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\item [...*,...]
* REFERENCE PT
\items [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
1 inherits: \setupitems
2 TEXT
\itemtag [...,*...]
* REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\kap {.*.}
* TEXT
\keepblocks [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\keeplinestogether \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...^1.] {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\verb|\koreancirclenumerals {.*.}|
* NUMBER
\koreannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\koreannumeralsc {.*.}
* NUMBER
\koreannumeralsp \{...^*.
* NUMBER
\verb|\koreanparentnumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABEL1anguage
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabellanguage
\headlanguage
\labellanguage
\mathlabellanguage
\operatorlanguage
\prefixlanguage
\suffixlanguage
\taglabellanguage
\unitlanguage
\LABELtexts \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
\headtexts \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\labeltexts \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\mathlabeltexts \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\LABELtext {.*.}
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\headtext {.*.}
* KEY
\label{text} \ \{ \ .\ .\ .\ \}
* KEY
\mathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\ordressian
* KEY
\prefixtext {.*.}
* KEY
\suffixtext \{...^*.
* KEY
\taglabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\unittext {.*.}
* KEY
\LABEL [..., 1, ...] { ... }

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\verb|\language [...]|
* LANGUAGE
\verb|\languageCharacters {...}|
* NUMBER
\verb|\languagecharacters {.*.}|
* NUMBER
\languagecharwidth {.*.}
* LANGUAGE
\LANGUAGE
\lastcounter [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\label{lastdigit} \
* NUMBER
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastsubpage
\lastsubpagenumber
\label{lasttwodigits} \
* NUMBER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\layeredtext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{setuplayer}^{\text{DPT}}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\verb|\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata| {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
NAME
NUMBER
NAME
CONTENT
\verb|\lazysavetwopassdata| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\lbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\left ....
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace []() <> / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \llointerval \llointerval \f\[ \( \< \) CHARACTER
\leftaligned {.*.}
* CONTENT
\leftbottombox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\leftbox \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\lefthbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\leftLABELtext {.*.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
\leftheadtext {.*.}
* KEY
\verb| leftlabeltext {...}^*| \\
* KEY
* KEY
\leftline {.*.}
* CONTENT
\leftorrighthbox .. \{..^{2}.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\leftorrightvbox \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\leftorrightvtop ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\leftskipadaption
\leftsubguillemot
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
\lefttoright
\verb| lefttorighthbox . ^1. {...}|
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \verb| lefttorightvtop . . . . { . . . . }|
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 * NAME
  \letcatcodecommand \setminus 1^1 \cdot 1^2 \cdot 1^3 \cdot 1
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
  \letcscsname \...\csname ...\endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \letcsnamecs \csname \dots^1. \endcsname \\\^2\dots
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  \letdummyparameter \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
 \letempty \setminus ...
  * CSNAME
  \letgvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \ ...^2 ...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
  \letgvalueempty {.*.}
  * NAME
  \letgvalurelax {.*.}
  * NAME
  \letterampersand
  \letterat
  \letterbackslash
  \letterbar
  \letterbgroup
  \letterclosebrace
  \lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterleftbracket
\letterleftparenthesis
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\letterrightbracket
\letterrightparenthesis
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore
\letvalue \{ ... \} \setminus ...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\letvalueempty \{...^*.}
* NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {.*.}
 * NAME
\lfence \{...^*\}
 * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace []() < > / | || \lbrace \lbrack \lprack \lp
           \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \( \< \| CHARACTER
 \lhbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \limitatefirstline \{...\} \{...\}
 1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\limitatelines \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
2 COMMAND
3 TEXT
\limitatetext \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
 \limitatetext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 [-+] DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
 \line \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
 * CONTENT
 \linebox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \LINENOTE { .*.}
 * TEXT
 instances: linenote
 \linenote {.*.}
 * TEXT
\verb|\linespanningtext| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
 \linewidth
 \listcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [.^{2}.]
 1 reference = REFERENCE
          alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                                                       authoryear
                                               = COMMAND
           before
                                                 = COMMAND
           after
           left
                                               = COMMAND
           right
                                                  = COMMAND
           inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.1] [.2]
1 default category of try short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
\listcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
              = COMMAND
   before
   after
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listcite [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
           = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
   right
               = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [...] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
              = COMMAND
   left
   right
              = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listlength
\listnamespaces
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
\loadanyfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadanyfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadcldfile [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadfontgoodies [...^*]|
* FILE
\loadluafile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadluafileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\label{loadspellchecklist[...]|} \label{loadspellchecklist[...]|} \label{loadspellchecklist[...]|}
1 NAME
2 FILE
\loadtexfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadtexfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [.*.]
\localframed [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\text{s}\rightarrow\delta}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\localhsize
* CSNAME NUMBER
* CSNAME
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\localundefine {.*.}
* NAME
\locatedfilepath
\verb|\locatefilepath| \{ \mathinner{.}^* . . \}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {.*.}
* FILE
\lohi [.1] {.2} {.3}
1 left right
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\lomihi \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\log \{...\}
* CONTENT
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\lowercased \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* TEXT
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote
\LOWHIGH [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 left <u>right</u>OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOWMIDHIGH \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \} \{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \cdot \end{array} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOW { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
\unitslow \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop . 1. \{. 2. \} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ltrhbox .1 {.1}
1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ltrvbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ltrvtop .1 {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\luacode \{...^*\}
 * COMMAND
\verb|\label{luaconditional||} \label{luaconditional||} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional} \label{luaconditional}
* CSNAME
\verb|\label{luaenvironment|} ...^*.
 * FILE
 \label{luaexpanded {...}}
* COMMAND
\luaexpr \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \luafunction \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
 * COMMAND
\label{luajitTeX} 
\luamajorversion
 \luametaTeX
 \luaminorversion
 \luaparameterset \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\luasetup \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NAME
 \luaTeX
 \luaversion
 \METAFONT
 \METAFUN
```

\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTH {.*.} * NUMBER
\MONTHLONG {.*.} * NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {.*.} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {}  * NAME
\MPbetex {.*.} * NAME
\MPc {.*.} * NAME
\MPcode {} {}  1
\MPcolor {.*.} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {.*.} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {.*.} * NAME
\MPd {.*.} * NAME
\MPdrawing {.*.} * CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip \{...^*\}
* FONT
\MPgetmultipars \{ ...^1 ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPh {.*.}
* NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}\} \{.\frac{3}{2}\}
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\MPleftskip {...}|
* NAME
\MP11 \{ ... \}
* NAME
\MPlr {.*.}
* NAME
\MPls \{ \ldots^* . \}
* NAME
\MPmenubuttons {.*.}
* NAME
\MPn {.*.}
* NAME
\MPoptions \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* COLOR
\verb|\MPoverlayanchor {...}|
* NAME
\MPp {.*.}
* NAME
\MPpage { .*.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
\MPplus \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\MPpos {.*.}
* NAME
\MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,..=2...
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPr {.*.}
* NAME
\MPrawvar \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\verb|\MPregion {...}^*|
* NAME
\MPrest { . . . } { . . . }
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\verb|\MPrightskip {...}|
* NAME
\MPrs {.*.}
* NAME
\MPstring \{...^*\}
* NAME
\MPtext {.*.}
* NAME
\MPtransparency {.*.}
* COLOR
\label{eq:mpul} $$ \MPul $\{ \dots^* . \}$
* NAME
\MPur {.*.}
* NAME
\MPVI
\MPv \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {.*.}
* KEY
\MPvariable {.*.}
* KEY
\MPvv {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\MPw {.*.}
* NAME
\MPwhd \{...\}
* NAME
\MPx {.*.}
* NAME
\MPxy {.*.}
* NAME
\MPxywhd \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\MPy {.*.}
* NAME
\m [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\mainlanguage [.*.]
* LANGUAGE
\mbox{\mbox{\tt makecharacteractive}} . . . .
* CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{makestrutofbox}$}} . . .
* CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [.1] [.2]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\margindata [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., .\frac{2}{2}..., ..] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..] {\frac{4}{4}.}
1 NAME
2 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmarginframed
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1}{2}...\frac{1
1 reference = REFERENCE
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
\label{eq:lambda} $$ \hat{\ } (\dots, \dots^{\frac{1}{2}} \dots, \dots] \ [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}} \dots, \dots] \ \{\dots^3, \dots\} $$
1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
 \atrightmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots\}
1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
      inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininner [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{2}..}
1 reference = REFERENCE
                                                                             OPT
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininneredge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\ininnermargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
\inleft [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftedge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots\}
1 reference = REFERENCET
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inmargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{3}.}
1 reference = REPERENCE
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots}
1 reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\inouter [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inouteredge [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\ldots\} 1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inoutermargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{1}.} 1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inright [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.3.}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\inrightedge [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {\delta$.} \]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\inrightmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots\}
1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
inherits: \setupmarginfata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
\margintext [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{.}}
1 reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
CONTENT
\markcontent [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 reset <u>all</u> NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\markedpages [.*.]
* NAME
\marking (..., ...) (..., ...) [...]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\markinjector [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [.1.] [...,2...]

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+] NUMBER
\mat {.*.}
* CONTENT
\math [.1.] {.1.}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\mathbf
\mathbi
\mathblackboard
\mathbs
\MATHCOMMAND \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                   OPT
\mathdefault
\mathdouble [.\frac{1}{1}] \{.\frac{2}{1}\} \{.\frac{3}{1}\} \{.\frac{4}{1}\}
1 both vfenced OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE \{...^1, \}
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\doublebar \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebrace \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebracket \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doubleparent \{...^1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbarunderbar \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
\overbraceunderbrace \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\color= \col
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \overparentunderparent \{...^1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathematics [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\mathematics [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
\MATHEXTENSIBLE \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow
\cleftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                              OPT
\crightarrow \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
                                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\crightoverleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eleftarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eleftharpoondownfill \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eleftharpoonupfill \{...\}
                                                OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\eleftrightarrowfill {...} | {...} | {...}
1 TEXT
                                                  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill \{...^1, ...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracefill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracketfill \{...^1, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverparentfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\erightarrowfill \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\erightharpoondownfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\erightharpoonupfill \{.1.2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\etwoheadrightarrowfill \{...^1, ...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eunderbracefill \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                      OPT OPT
\eunderbracketfill \{...^1, ...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eunderparentfill \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mequal \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\mhookleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT OPT
\mhookrightarrow \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mLeftrightarrow \{...^1, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \mbox{\em Mleftharpoondown } \{ \hdots \hdo
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mleftharpoonup \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mleftrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                                OPT OPT
 \mleftrightharpoons \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mmapsto {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
 \mRightarrow \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
 \mrel {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
 \mrightarrow \{...^1\} \{...^2\} 1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mrightharpoonup \{.1.3, 1...\}
                                                                                    OPT OPT
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mrightleftharpoons \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mrightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel \{...^1..\} \{...^2..\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtwoheadleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtwoheadrightarrow \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} . \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} . \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                         OPT OPT
\tequal \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
          OPT OPT
\thookrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
             OPT OPT
\tLeftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tLeftrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}
             OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow \{.1.3, 1.3.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                        OPT OPT
\tmapsto {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tRightarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
```

```
\trel {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\trightarrow \{ \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \text{TEXT} \end{array} \} \ \{ \begin{array}{cccc} 2 & 1 \\ 0 & \text{OPT} \end{array} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightharpoonup \{.1.3, 1.3.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                          OPT OPT
\trightleftharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightoverleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                               OPT OPT
\ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadleftarrow \{.1.3, .1.3, .1.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\ttwoheadrightarrow \{.1.3, .1.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xequal { .1 .} { .2 .}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xhookrightarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                           OPT OPT
\xleftarrow {...}^1 {...}
            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xleftrightarrow\ {.}^{1}.\ {.}^{2}.\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
```

```
\xleft that poon down \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xleft that poon up \{.1, 2, 2, ...\}
                                                          OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xmapsto {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\xspace$\xspace$\xspace$\xspace$\xspace$$\xspace$\xspace$$\xspace$\xspace$$\xspace$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$$\xspace$
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
 \xrel {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
 \xrightarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\xrightharpoondown {...}^1 {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}
                                          OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xrightleftharpoons \{.\begin{subarray}{c} 1\end{subarray} 1 TEXT OPT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xrightoverleftarrow\ {.}^{1}.\ {.}^{2}.\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                                           OPT
\xtriplerel {.1.} {.2.}
                                    OPT OPT
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \txtwoheadleftarrow {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                   OPT OPT
 \xtwoheadrightarrow \{.1.3, 1.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
inherits: \setupmat\framed
CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
\inmframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
inherits: \setupmathframed
CONTENT
\mcframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
\mframed [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
\mathfunction \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\mathit
\mathitalic
\MATHMATRIX { . . . }
* CONTENT
\mathop \{ ... ^* . \}
* CONTENT
\MATHORNAMENT { . * . }
* CONTENT
\mathover [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 top vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
\MATHRADICAL [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\mathrm
\mathscript
\mathsl
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\mathtextbf| ... {...}^2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\mathtextbi|| ... | {...}|
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT
\mathtextbs ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
         OPT
\mathtextit \dots^1 \dots \{ \dots^2 \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
         OPT
\mathtextsl .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
               OPT
\mathtexttf .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mbox{mathtf}
\mathtriplet [.1] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT3 TEXT4 TEXT
\MATHTRIPLET [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
                OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT3 TEXT4 TEXT
\mathtt
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 bottom vfenced<sup>T</sup>
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
\MATHUNSTACKED
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword \dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordbf ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordbi ... { ...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordbs \dots^1 \dots \{\dots^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordit \dots {\dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                   OPT
\mathwordsl .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                   OPT
\mathwordtf .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\math [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
inherits: \Setupmathematics
CONTENT
\mbox{\mbox{maxaligned}} \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\mbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\measure \{...^*\}
* NAME
\mbox{measured } \{\ldots^*\}
* NAME
\medskip
\medspace
\menubutton [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] \{\ldots^2\} \{\ldots^3\}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\menubutton [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\delta] \\ \text{I} \\ \text{NAME}
inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
TEXT
REFERENCE
```

```
\message \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\mfence \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\mfunction \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\mfunctionlabeltext {.*.}|
* NAME
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
\mbox{midaligned } \{\dots^*\}
* CONTENT
\middle ....
* CHARACTER
\middlealigned {.*.}
* CONTENT
\middlebox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\midhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\midsubsentence
\mbox{minimalhbox} ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\mirror {.*.}
* CONTENT
\mixedcaps {.*.}
* TEXT
\mkvibuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\moduleparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FILE
2 KEY
\molecule {.*.}
* CONTENT
\mbox{mono}
\monobold
\mononormal
```

```
\month {.*.}
* NUMBER
\monthlong \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\monthshort \{ ... ^* . \}
* NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {.*.}
* CONTENT
m [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits The Setup mathematics
2 CONTENT
TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\verb|\NormalizeFontWidth \|.^1... \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\} \{.^4..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\verb|\NormalizeTextHeight {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\Numbers \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\verb|\namedhead number {...}|
* SECTION
\verb|\namedstructureheadlocation {...}|
* SECTION
\verb|\namedstructureuservariable {...}| {...}|
1 SECTION
2 KEY
\verb|\namedstructurevariable {...}^1.} \ {...}^2
1 SECTION
2 KEY
```

```
\label{lem:lemma:state} $$ \operatorname{local} \{ \ldots^1 \} \ \{ \ldots^2 \} \ \{ \ldots^3 \} \ \{ \ldots^4 \} \ \{ \ldots^5 \} $$
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
  \naturalhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
  \naturalhpack ... { ... { ... }
 1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \verb|\naturaltpack| ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... 
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \naturalvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \naturalvcenter .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \verb|\naturalvpack| ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... 
 1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
  \naturalwd ...
 * CSNAME NUMBER
 \negatecolorbox ...
  * CSNAME NUMBER
  \negated \{...^*\}
  * TEXT
  \negemspace
  \negenspace
  \negthinspace
 \verb|\newattribute | `.`. |
  * CSNAME
 \verb|\newcatcodetable | `..."
  * CSNAME
  \newcounter \.*..
  * CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.1.. \.2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\newfrenchspacing
\newmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\verb|\newsignal| \setminus .^*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\newsystemmode| {...}^*.}
* NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\nextcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\nextPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\nextsubpage
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\nocitation \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* REFERENCE
\nocite [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\nocite \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* REFERENCE
\nodetostring \setminus 1^{1} ... \{1.1^{2} ...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\noffigurepages
\n
\noflocalfloats
\noheaderandfooterlines
\noheightstrut
\noindentation
\noitem
\nonfrenchspacing
\nonmathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\normal
\normalboldface
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
\normalitalicface
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
\normalizedfontsize
\verb|\normalizefontdepth| \  \  \  \  \  \  \{\,.\,^{2}\,.\,\} \  \  \{\,.\,^{3}\,.\,\} \  \  \{\,.\,^{4}\,.\,\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.\dots\. \{\dots\.^2\} \{\dots\.^3\} \{\dots\.^4\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\normalizefontline \.\dots\. \\ \{\dots\}\ \\\dots\.\dots\\ \\\dots\.\dots\\
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\normalizefontwidth \.\dots\. \{\dots\.\dots\} \{\dots\.\dots\} \\
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
   TEXT
\normalizetextdepth \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 DIMEN
   DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalizetextheight \{...\} \{...\}
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalizetextline \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalizetextwidth \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalslantedface
\normaltypeface
\nospace
\note [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
\notesymbol [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., 1 {...}
1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   list
              = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\footnote [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\notopandbottomlines
\notragged
\verb|\notsmallcapped {.*.}|
* TEXT
\ntimes \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 NUMBER
\verb|\numberofpoints {...}|
* DIMENSION
\numbers \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\obeydepth
\objectdepth
\objectheight
\objectmargin
\objectwidth
\obox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\offset [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \set@poffset
2 CONTENT
\offsetbox [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \\.^2.. {\.^3.}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\ordinaldaynumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb| \ordinalstr {...}^*|
* TEXT
\ornamenttext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 alternative = \underline{a} b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 alternative = a \underline{b}
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\ORNAMENT \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\outputfilename
\outputstreambox [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamcopy [.*.]
\outputstreamunvbox [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamunvcopy [.*.]
* NAME
\over [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\overlaybutton [....]
* REFERENCE
\overlaybutton \{...^*\}
* REFERENCE
\overlaycolor
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {.*.}
* FILE
\overlayheight
\overlayimage \{...^*.\}
* FILE
\overlaylinecolor
\overlaylinewidth
\overlayoffset
\overlayrollbutton [...^1] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
\overlaywidth
\overloaderror
\overset \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\PDFcolor {.*.}
* NAME
\PDFETEX
\PDFTEX
\PICTEX
\PiCTeX
\PointsToBigPoints \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\label{eq:pointsToReal} $$\operatorname{CointsToReal} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right. \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right. 
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm { . * . }
* DIMENSION
\page [...,*...]
* inherits: OPT pagebreak
\pagearea [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 top header text footer bottom
2 text margin edge
3 left right lefttext middletext righttext
\pagebreak [...*,...]
* empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop NAME
\pagefigure [...] [...,... = ...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay none DIMENSION
\pageinjection [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots.]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
                      OPT
\pageinjection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
inherits: \setuppageinj@ction
KEY = VALUE
\pagenumber
\pagereference [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\pagestaterealpage \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\pagestaterealpageorder \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\pdfactualtext \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendactualtext \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\pdfbackendsetcatalog \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetextgstate \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetinfo \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetname \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageresource \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute { . } ^1. } { { . } ^2. }
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpattern \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetshade \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfcolor \{...^*\}
* NAME
\pdfeTeX
\pdfTeX
\percent
\percentdimen \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\periods [...]
* NUMBER
\periods [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupperiods
\permitcaretescape
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
\persiandecimals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\persiannumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\phantom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\phantombox [..,..^*=..,..]
* width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
\pickupgroupedcommand \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\placeattachments
\placebookmarks [..., 1, ...] [..., 2, ...] [..., 3 ....]
1 SECTION LIST OPT
2 SECTION LIST
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\placebtxrendering [.^1.] [..,..^2...]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\placecitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\placeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist OPT
instances: content
\placecontent [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\placecomments
\placecurrentformulanumber
\placedbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

# \placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {.4.} {.5.}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

## 

- NAME OPT OPT

  split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- REFERENCE
- TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

#### \placeFLOAT [..., ...] [..., ...] $\{..., ...\}$

- 1 split always left<sup>p</sup>Tright inner<sup>DD</sup>uter backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

#### \placechemical [..., ...] [..., ...] $\{..., 4..\}$

- 1 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- REFERENCE
- TEXT
- CONTENT

### \placefigure [..., ...] [..., ...] $\{...\}$

- split always left Tight inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- REFERENCE
- TEXT 4 CONTENT

#### \placegraphic [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} {...}

- 1 split always left rfftht inner ouffer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+] hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT CONTENT
- \placeintermezzo [..., ...] [..., ...]  $\{.3.\}$   $\{.4.\}$
- 1 split always left right<sup>OP</sup>Inner outer <sup>OB</sup>Iackspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- CONTENT

```
\placetable [..., ...] [..., ...] \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
1 split always left\theta^pTright inner^{0}Huter backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+] hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rlbb fxtb btlr lrbb tbrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placefootnotes [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
\placeformula [..., ...] {.2.}
1 +- REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\placeframed [.1.] [..,..2 ..,..] {.3.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\placeheadnumber [.*.]
* SECTION
\placeheadtext [.*.]
* SECTION
\placehelp
\placeinitial [.*.]
* NAME
\placelayer [.*.]
* NAME
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
\placelist [..., ...] [..., ... = ...]
1 LIST OPT
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\verb|\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=^*..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\placelistofchemicals [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofpublications [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]  
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\label{eq:localization} $$ \placelistofsorts [...] [...,...$\frac{2}{2}...,..] $$
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
instances: logos
\placelistoflogos [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\placelistofsynonyms [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelocalfootnotes [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
\placelocalnotes [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\placement [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ldots\right.\frac{3}{1}.\}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
\PLACEMENT [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {...}
inherits: \setuppl@Cement CONTENT
\placenamedfloat [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\placenamedformula [..., ...] {.\(\frac{3}{2}.\)} {.\(\frac{3}{2}.\)}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\placenotes [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placeongrid [.1] {.2.}
 1 normal standard Tyes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
          middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
 2 CONTENT
 \placeongrid [..., ...] {...}
inherits: \definegridsnapping
CONTENT
\placeontopofeachother \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
 \placepagenumber
\placepairedbox [.\frac{1}{1}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}...] \{\ldots\} \{\ldots\} \\ \ldots \
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
 \placePAIREDBOX [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}\)} {.\(\frac{3}{.}\)}
inherits: \setuppairedbox
CONTENT
3 TEXT
 instances: legend
 \placelegend [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.} {.\frac{3}{1}.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedfbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
 \placeparallel [.\ddots] [...\dots,...] [..,..\ddots]
NAMEinherits: \setupparallel
 \placerawheaddata [.*.]
 * SECTION
\placerawheadnumber [.*.]
 * SECTION
 \placerawheadtext [.*.]
 * SECTION
 \placerawlist [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\placeregister [.\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
 \placeREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setupregister T
 instances: index
 \placeindex [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setupregister
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\placesidebyside {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\placesubformula [..., ...] {...}

1 +- REFERENCE OPT OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\verb|\popattribute| \ \verb|\hsine|^*...
* CSNAME
\popmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\popmode [...]
* NAME
\popsystemmode \{...^*\}
\position [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] (\ldots, 2, \ldots) \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 inherits: \setuppdsitioning
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
\positionoverlay \{...^*\}
* NAME
\positionregionoverlay \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\postponenotes
\predefinedfont [.*.]
* FONT
\predefinefont [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
\verb|\predefinesymbol| [...^*]|
* NAME
\prefixedpagenumber
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependgvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
```

```
\prependtocommalist \{...^1\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependvalue \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\prerollblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\presetdocument [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
 \presetLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
 \presetbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \presetlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetmathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \presetoperatortext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \presetprefixtext [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \presetsuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \presettaglabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\pretocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prettyprintbuffer \{...^1\}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\prevcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
\prevuserpagenumber
\procent
\processaction [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots = \frac{2}{5} \ldots, \ldots]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processallactionsinset [...] [...,..=^2,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processassignlist [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]\\\^2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \\.^2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween \{...\} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processblocks [..., ...] [..., \frac{2}{1} NAME OPT [..., \frac{3}{2} ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterium = <u>text</u> SECTION
\verb|\processbody| fontenvironmentlist \verb|\|^*...
* CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {.*.}
* COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [\dots, 1] \.\.\.\.\.
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\verb|\processcommalist with parameters [..., ...] \.^2...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcontent \{...^1.\} \.\.\.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processfile {.*.}
* FILE
\processfilemany \{...^*\}
* FILE
\processfilenone {.*.}
* FILE
\processfileonce \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* FILE
\processfirstactioninset [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,..\frac{2}{2}...,..]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \.\.^2\..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords \{...^1.\} \.\.^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\processlinetablefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {.\(^1\).} {.\(^2\).} {.\(^3\).\\\^4\).
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [\dots, *, \dots]
* NAME
\processMPfigurefile {.*.}
* FILE
\processmonth \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\processranges [\dots, 1] \.\.\.\.
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME COMMAND
\processTEXbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\processtokens \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   COMMAND
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND 5 TEXT
\processuntil \.*..
* CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [.^*.]
* NAME
\processyear \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \} \{...^{4}, \}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
\product [.*.]
* FILE
\product ...
* FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...,..=2...] {...}
1 none fixed strift halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox \{...\} .2.
1 none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eights
fixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\program [.*.]
* NAME
\project [...^*]
* FILE
\project ...
* FILE
\protect\operatorname{MixedCapped} \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\verb|\pseudoSmallcapped {...}^*.}
* TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped \{...^*.\}
\purenumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
* CSNAME
\polinimize \pol
\pushbutton [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushcolor [...] ... \popcolor
* COLOR
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\verb|\pushindentation| \dots \verb|\popindentation|
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [.*.]
 * NAME
\pushoutputstream [.^*.]
 * NAME
 \verb|\pushpath| [...^*] ... \verb|\poppath|
 \polinimize \pol
 \pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
 \pushreferenceprefix \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\} ... \popreferenceprefix
 \pushsystemmode \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
\putboxincache \{.1.3, .1.3, .1.3\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
 \putnextboxincache \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
 1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\qquad
 \quad
\quads [...]
* NUMBER OPT
 \quarterstrut
 \quitcommalist
 \quitprevcommalist
 \quittypescriptscanning
 \ReadFile \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
 * FILE
 \verb|\Romannumerals {...}|
 * NUMBER
 \raggedbottom
 \raggedcenter
 \raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
\raggedwidecenter
\raisebox \{ ... \} \ \ ... \ \{ ... \}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\randomizetext| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* TEXT
\randomnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\}

    NUMBER
    NUMBER

\rawcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \currentdate
\rawdoifelseinset \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=^2>..,..]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \.2..
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\verb|\armonimes [..., ...] | \end{tabular}
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\verb|\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}|
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\rbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\readfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readfixfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\readjobfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readlocfile \{...^1, ...^2, ...^3, ...^3\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readsetfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\readsysfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readtexfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readxmlfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
\realpagenumber
\verb|\realSmallCapped {...}|
* TEXT
\verb|\realSmallcapped {...}|
* TEXT
\verb|\realsmallcapped {...}|
* TEXT
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [.1.] [.2.]
1 default text title number page realpage 2 REFERENCE
\reference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {\cdots^2\cdots}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\REFERENCEFORMAT \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} [.\overset{3}{\ldots}]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referring (\ldots, 1, \ldots) (\ldots, 2, \ldots) [\ldots, 3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [...^1] [...,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile \{...^1.\}
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
\registerexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}] [...] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\verb|\registerfontclass| {. . . }
* NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\registersort [...^1] [...^2]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
\registersynonym [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...,... = ...]
\REGISTER [. 1 ] { . . + . 2 . + . . }
1 TEXT PROCESSUR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
\index [.\frac{1}{.}] \{\text{..+}\frac{2}{.}.+\text{..}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
\REGISTER [.\frac{1}{2}] \{..+\frac{3}{2}.+\frac{3}{2}.+\frac{3}{2}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
\index [.\frac{1}{.}] \{.\frac{2}{.}\} \{..+\frac{3}{.}.+\frac{3}{.}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [...^1] [...]
1 MARK
2 MARK
\relateparameterhandlers \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\verb|\relaxvalue| if undefined {.*.}|
\remainingcharacters
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \setupframed
4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\removetoks ..\from \.\^2..
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\verb|\removeunwantedspaces| \\
\repeathead [.*.]
* SECTION
\verb|\replacefeature [...^*]|
* NAME
\replacefeature \{...^*\}
\verb|\replaceincommalist| ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
\replaceword [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\rescan {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\resetandaddfeature {.*.}|
* NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [.*.]
* NAME
\resetcounter [.1] [.2]

    NAME
    NUMBER

\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [.*.]
* NAME
\resetmarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmarking [.*.]
* MARK
\resetmode {...}
* NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME all
\resetpath
\verb|\resetpenalties| \ \verb|\.^*. .
* CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [.*.]
* NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [.*.]
* NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\verb|\resetusedsynonyms|[...^*]|
 * SINGULAR
 \resetuserpagenumber
 \resetvalue {...}
 * NAME
 \resetvisualizers
 \reshapebox {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb|\resolvedglyphdirect {...}| {...}|
 2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
 \resolvedglyphstyled \{...^1.\}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
 \restartcounter [...^1] [...] [...]

    NAME
    NUMBER
    NUMBER

 \restorebox \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \restorecatcodes
 \restorecounter [.*.]
 * NAME
 \restorecurrentattributes \{...^*\}
 * NAME
 \restoreendofline
 \restoreglobalbodyfont
\label{eq:local_problem} $$\operatorname{Pgraphic} \{ \ldots^1 \} \ \{ \ldots, \ldots^2 \}.$
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...,...
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
 \reuserandomseed
\verb|\reversehbox| ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... |
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversetpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversevbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
             OPT
\reversevpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversevtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\revivefeature
\rfence {.*.}
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |
                                               \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrungle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
\rhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\right ...
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
\rightaligned {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightbottombox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
\rightLABELtext {.*.}
instances: head label mathlabel
\rightheadtext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightmathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightorleftpageaction \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\rightpageorder
\rightskipadaption
\rightsubguillemot
\righttoleft
\righttolefthbox ... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\righttoleftvbox| ... {...}|
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
\ring {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\rlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\robustaddtocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT3 TRUE4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse \{ ... \} \{ ... , ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] .^2 [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots] \rightarrow \frac{3}{2}. [\ldots\frac{4}{4}.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
\roman
\romannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\rotate [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \set@protate
2 CONTENT
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\rtlvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\trt| vtop ... {...}|
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\rtop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ruby [.\frac{1}{1}] \{.\frac{2}{1}\} \{.\frac{3}{1}\}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                OPT
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
* CONTENT
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\ruledtpack| . . . { . . . } |
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\ruledvtop ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME
\runninghbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints \{...\} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\verb|\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.$\overset{1}{\dots}$} \setminus \overset{2}{\dots}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\SmallCapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\Smallcapped {.*.}
\safechar {.*.}
* NUMBER
\samplefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\sans
\sansbold
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
                      OPT
          = bib lua xml
= FILE
   type
   file
    criterium = all text intro reference current here previous local component SECTIONBLOCK:all SECTIONBLOCK:reference
                 SECTIONBLOCK:current SECTIONBLOCK:previous
\savebuffer [..,..=^*..,..]
* list = NAME
file = FILE
   prefix = <u>yes</u> no
```

```
\savebuffer [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
\savecolor ... \restorecolor
\savecounter [.*.]
* NAME
\savecurrentattributes {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\savenormalmeaning| \verb|\.^*..
* CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\sbox \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\scale [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots, \ldots] \{\ldots\rac{3}{.}\}

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME OPT OP
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
\screen [...,*...]
* inherits: \page
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ensuremath{\verb|}ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nime{nihongo}
\text{\test}
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
3
4
   TEXT
5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\}
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments \{...^1\}
2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded \{...\}
2 TEXT
\SECTION [..., 1,...] {.1,...
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\SECTION [..,..*...]
* title
            = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
            = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list.
   reference = REFERENCE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [..,..*...]
* title
           = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
            = TEXT
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\section [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
  list
           = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
\subject [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubject [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list.
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
 * title = TEXT
         bookmark = TEXT
         marking = TEXT
                                   = TEXT
         list
          reference = REFERENCE
          ownnumber = TEXT
  \subsubsubsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
 * title
                            = TEXT
         bookmark = TEXT
         marking = TEXT
                                   = TEXT
         list
         reference = REFERENCE
         ownnumber = TEXT
 \subsubsubsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
 * title = TEXT
         bookmark = TEXT
          marking = TEXT
                                   = TEXT
         list
          reference = REFERENCE
          ownnumber = TEXT
 \title [..,..*...]
 * title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
         marking = TEXT
                                   = TEXT
         list
         reference = REFERENCE
         ownnumber = TEXT
\chapter [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
 \SECTION [..., 1, ...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
 \chapter [..., ...] \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
 2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \part [..., \dots, ...] \{...\} \{...\}
1 REFERENCE NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \section [\ldots, 1] {\docsarrows \cdot \cdo
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
 \subject [..., \...] \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsection [\ldots, 1] {\documents.} {\documents.}
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..., ...] {.2.} {.3.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \subsubsection [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., ...] {.2.} {.3.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \subsubsubsection [..., ...] {.\(\frac{2}{2}\).} {\(\frac{3}{2}\).}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \subsubsubject [...,...] {.2.} {.3.}
 1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \subsubsubsubsection [..., ...] {.\(\bar{2}\)} {.\(\bar{3}\)} 1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
  \subsubsubsubsubject [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\} 1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
 \title [..., 1 {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
  \part [..., 1 {...}
 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
\section [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
  \subject [..., \dots] \{.\dots
 1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
  \subsection [..., \dots, ...] \{ ... \}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
  \subsubject [..., 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
  \subsubsection [..., \dots, ...] \{ \dots \dots
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {.2.}
\subsubsubsubject [..., 1, ...] {.2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., ...] \{...\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., ^1...] {.^2.}
1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\title [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\seeREGISTER [.^{1}.] {..+.^{2}.+..} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR-STEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
\seeindex [.\frac{1}{.}] \{..+\frac{2}{.}.+\frac{3}{.}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\select \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{5}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{6}{\ldots} \}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
\selectblocks [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 3, \ldots] 1 NAMF. OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterium = <u>text</u> SECTION
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setautopagestaterealpageno {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [.*.]
* NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx \dots {\dots2.}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly \dots {\dots}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setbuffer [.*.] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \.*..
* CSNAME
\setcharacteralign \{...^1.\}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [.*.]
* reset WORD word Words capital Capital none random mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...^*]
* reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...^*]
* reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [.*.]
* reset 1
\setcharstrut {.*.}
\setcollector [...^1] [...,..^2=...,..] \{...^3\}
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
\setcolormodell [.*.]
* black bw gray rgb cmyk all none
```

```
\setcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\setcounterown [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass \{...\}
* NAME
\setdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [.*.]
* reset NUMBER
\verb|\setdirection [...^*]|
* NUMBER
\setdocumentargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setdocumentfilename \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\setdummyparameter \{...^1\}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\setelementexporttag [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
2 <u>export</u> nature pdf3 inline display mixed
\setemeasure \{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \} \{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setevalue \{ ...^1 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setevariable \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set
          = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
         = VALUE
   KEY
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
\setflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setfont ...
* FONT
\setfontcolorsheme [.^*.]
* NAME
\setfontfeature \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
\setfontstrut
\setglobalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setgmeasure \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setgvariable \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] [...,..\stackrel{2}{=}....]
1 NAME
2 set
          = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\sethboxregister \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter \{...^*.\}
\sethyphenatedurlbefore \{...^*\}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*.}
 * TEXT
 \sethyphenationfeatures [\dots, \dots]
 * NAME reset
 \setinitial [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
 \setinjector \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
 \setinteraction [.*.]
 * hidden NAME
 \setinterfacecommand \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \setinterfaceconstant \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \setinterfacemessage \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 title NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
 \setinterfacevariable \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \setinternalrendering \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} {\dots 1.3.}
1 NAME2 auto embed3 CONTENT
\setitaliccorrection [...^*]
 * reset 1 2
 \setJSpreamble \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setlayer [.\frac{1}{2}] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..] {\frac{4}{4}.}
 1 NAME
                                                                         OPT
2 left right even odd
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setlayerframed [.\ddot^1.] [\ldots, \ldots\delta^2 \\ddots\ldots\delta^2 \\ddots\delta^2 \\d
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setupframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {.<sup>3</sup>.}
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:local_set_layer} $$ \end{set_layer} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 4\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 align = inherits: \setupalign
width = DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
    color = COLOR
4 TEXT
\setlinefiller [.*.]
* filler NAME
\setlocalhsize [.*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION
\setlocalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setMPlayer [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,.^{\frac{3}{2}}..,..] {.^{4}.}
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setMPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,...
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\setMPpositiongraphic range {...} {...} {...} {...} {....}
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
\setMPtext \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setMPvariable [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setMPvariables [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setmainbodyfont
\setmainparbuilder [.*.]
* default oneline basic NAME
\setmarker [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [.1] \{.2]
1 MARK
2 TEXT
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setmeasure \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setmessagetext \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setmode {.*.}
* NAME
\setnostrut
\setnote [.1] [..., ...] {.1.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\setnotetext [.1] [..., ...] {.3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\setnotetext [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 title
              = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
               = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\setnote [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   list
             = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\setobject \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \setminus \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setoldstyle
\setpagereference \{ ... \} \{ ... , ... \}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\setpagestate [...^1] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setpagestaterealpageno \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\setpercentdimen \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\setperiodkerning [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setposition \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setpositionbox \{ ... \} \ ... \ \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\setpositiondata \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
    DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setpositiononly \{ \ .\ .\ .\ \}
* NAME
\setpositionplus \{ \dots^{1}, \dots^{2}, \dots \} \setminus \dots^{3}, \dots^{4} \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setpositionstrut \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\setprofile [.*.]
\boldsymbol{*} \; none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
\setrandomseed { . * . }
* NUMBER
\setreference [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setreferencedobject \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \setminus \overset{3}{\ldots} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    CSNAME
    CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [.\frac{1}{.}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\]
1 NAME
2 label
                 = NAME
                = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   kevs
                = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries
                = TEXT
   keys:1
   keys:2
                = TEXT
                = TEXT
   keys:3
    entries:1
                = TEXT
               = TEXT
    entries:2
    entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setreplacement [.*.]
* reset NAME
\ setrigid column balance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\setrigidcolumnhsize \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\setscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
\setsectionblock [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..*...]
* n = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION
    distance = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
   lines
\setsmallbodyfont
\setsmallcaps
\setstackbox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\setstructurepageregister [.\(\ddots\)] [\(\dots\),\(\delta^2_{-}\),\(\dots\)] [\(\dots\),\(\delta^2_{-}\),\(\dots\)]

    NAME
    label

                 = NAME
                 = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys
                = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries
                = TEXT
   keys:1
   keys:2
               = TEXT
    keys:3
                = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
\settabular
\settaggedmetadata [..,..^*=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
\settestcrlf
\settextcontent [...^1] [...^2] [...^3] [...^4] [...^5]
1 top header text footer bottom
2 text margin edge
3 left middle right
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\settightobject \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settightreferencedobject \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \setminus \overset{3}{\ldots} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settightstrut
\settightunreferencedobject \{.\,^1..\} \{.\,^2..\} \setminus\,^3.. \{.\,^4..\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settokenlist [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\settrialtypesetting
\setuevalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setugvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setunreferencedobject \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \setminus \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
    NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setup [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupalign [\dots, *]
```

\* broad wide bottom height line high low lohi flushright flushleft middle yes no width normal reset inner outer flushinner flushouter left right center disable last end paragraph lefttoright righttoleft 12r r2l table lesshyphenation morehyphenation hanging nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant verytolerant stretch extremestretch final 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
```

\* method = normal auto

## \setuparranging [...,...]

\* disable mirrored doublesided negative 90 180 270 reset background normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDO₩ 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

```
\setupattachment [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
               = TEXT
    subtitle = TEXT
              = TEXT
    author
    file
               = FILE
               = NAME
    name
               = BUFFER
    buffer
              = NAME
    type
    state
              = start stop
    method
              = <u>normal</u> hidden
              = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    symbol
              = fit DIMENSION
    width
               = fit DIMENSION
    height
              = fit DIMENSION
    depth
              = COLOR
    color
    textlayer = NAME
    \hbox{location} \quad \hbox{= leftedge rightedge inmargin leftmargin rightmargin } \underline{\hbox{text}} \ \hbox{high none}
    distance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\setupbackend [..,..*...]
```

- \* export = yes FILE
- xhtml = FILE

file

 $\texttt{intent} \quad = \quad \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{FOGRA39}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} 12647 - 2:2004) \quad \texttt{GRACoL2006}\_\texttt{Coated1v2.icc} \quad \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{300} \quad \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ECI}) \\ \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{CI}) \\ \texttt{coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup}) \\$  $\textbf{ISOnewspaper26v4} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISO}_{\square} \textbf{Uncoated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISO}_{\square} \textbf{Vellowish} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISO}_{\square} \textbf{Web}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{2001}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Coated}_{\square} \textbf{Vellowish} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISO}_{\square} \textbf{Web}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{2001}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Coated}_{\square} \textbf{Vellowish} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{ISO}_{\square} \textbf{Web}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{2001}_{\square} \textbf{Coated} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{2001}_{\square} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Color}_{\square} \textbf{Japan}_{\square} \textbf{Japa$ Uncoated\_FOGRA29\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF

= yes <u>no</u> space

xmpfile = FILE

format = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-

5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1

NUMBER. level

option = always never

profile = FILE

## \setupbackground [..., ...] $[.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]$

1 NAME

state = start stop leftoffset = DIMENSION rightoffset = DIMENSION topoffset = DIMENSION bottomoffset = DIMENSION

before = COMMAND = COMMAND after inherits: \setupframed

## \setupbackgrounds [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]

- top header text footer bottom OPT
  leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
- 3 inherits: \setupframed

```
\setupbackgrounds [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
paper page leftpage rightpage text hidden
state = start stop
inherits: \setupframed
\setupbar [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 color
                  OPT
                  = COLOR
                    = yes <u>no</u> all
   continue
   empty
unit
                    = yes \underline{no}
= \underline{ex} em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
                    = <u>foreground</u> background
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
    method
                    = NUMBER
                    = NUMBER
    offset
          = NUMBER
= NUMBER
   dv
   max
    foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
                    = NAME
   left
                    = TEXT
                    = TEXT
   right
\setupbars [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
\setupblackrules [..,..*=..,..]
* width = max DIMENSION
   height
                = max DIMENSION
    depth
                = max DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
                = NUMBER
   n
   alternative = \underline{a} b
style = STYLE COMMAND
                = COLOR
    color
                = mp yes no
    type
                = NAME
\setupblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank OPT
\setupbleeding [..,..^*=..,..]
* width = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   height
   offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
   location = t b \underline{1} r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    stretch = yes no
             = yes <u>no</u>
   page
\setupblock [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 before
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   left
    right
                = COMMAND
    alternative = paragraph text
                = COMMAND
    inner
                = NAME
    setups
    align
                = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                = COLOR
    color
\setupbodyfont [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globaffreset x xx small big script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
    support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*...]
* force
                         = yes no
   number
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = COMMAND
    numberstopper
    numbersegments
                         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION SECTION: * SECTION:all
                           current
    sectionblock
                         = yes no
\setupbottom [..] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 \quad \text{text margin edg}^{\text{QPT}}
style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

strut = yes no
n = NUMBER
   before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    leftcolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
   width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setupbottomtexts [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] [.5]
1 text margin edge OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
   date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupbtx [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
   dataset = default NAME

command = \...##1

left = COMMAND

right = COMMAND
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = last
stopper = initials
    interaction = \underline{\text{start}} stop number text page all
                    = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears
    alternative
                         authornum authoryear
                    = <u>normal</u> reverse
    sorttype
    compress = yes no
default = default NAME
style = STYLE COMMANI
                      = STYLE COMMAND
                      = COLOR
    color
\setupbtxdataset [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 language = LANGUAGE
\setupbtxlist [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplist
```

```
\setupbtxregister [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                 = start stop
                = NAME
   dataset
                = keyword range pagenumber author
   field
   register = NAME
   method
                = once
   alternative = normalshort invertedshort
                = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                = COLOR
   color
\setupbtxrendering [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 textstate
                   = start stop
   pagestate = start stop
separator = COMMAND
criterium = previous cite here all none
filter = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   title = TEXT
before = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
dataset
                  = NAME
                  = dataset force local global none
   method
   sorttype
                  = short dataset list reference used default cite index
   repeat
group
                  = yes no
= NAME
   group
   numbering
                 = yes no num index tag short page
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
\setupbuffer [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
strip = <u>yes</u> no
\setupbutton [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
          OPT
1 NAME
             = yes no empty none normal default

= STYLE COMMAND
                  = start stop
2 state
   samepage
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
   contrastcolor = COLOR
alternative = hidden
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupcapitals [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title = <u>yes</u> no
   sc = yes no

style = STYLE COMMAND
```

```
\setupcaption [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]
1 NAME
2 suffix
                   = COMMAND
   suffixseparator = COMMAND
   suffixstopper = COMMAND
   location
                   = left right middle low high grid lines overlay inner outer innermargin outermargin leftmargin
                     rightmargin lefthanging righthanging hang top bottom stretch tolerant verytolerant none
                     default
                   = \...##1
   command
   numbercommand
                  = \...##1
                   = \...##1
   textcommand
   spacebefore
                   = inherits: \blank
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
   spaceafter
                  = inherits: \blank
   distance
                  = DIMENSION
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
                  = COLOR
   headcolor
   headseparator = TEXT
                  = COMMAND
   inbetween
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
                  = DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
                  = DIMENSION
   number
                  = yes no none
                  = TEXT
   group
                  = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                  = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   innermargin
                  = DIMENSION
                  = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                  = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                  = <u>fit</u> max DIMENSION
   width
                  = fit DIMENSION
   minwidth
                  = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setupcaptions [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 inherits: \setupcaption
\setupcharacteralign [..,..*=..,..]
* leftwidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
   leftsample = TEXT
   rightsample = TEXT
   character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setupcharacterkerning [\dots, \frac{1}{2}, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 factor
            = max NUMBER
            = DIMENSION
   width
   features = NAME
   style
            = STYLE COMMAND
            = COLOR
   color
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
   NUMBER
               = NUMBER
3 left
               = NUMBER
   right
   alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^2 \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 strut
                         = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
                        = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    width
                       = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    height
                        = fit none NUMBER
    left
                        = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    right
                        = fit none NUMBER
     top

        top
        = <u>fit</u> non

        bottom
        = <u>fit</u> non

        scale
        = small m

        rotation
        = NUMBER

        symalign
        = <u>auto</u>

                        = fit none NUMBER
                       = small medium big <u>normal</u> NUMBER
    axis = on off
framecolor = COLOR
     rulethickness = DIMENSION
     offset = DIMENSION
     unit
                        = DIMENSION
    unic
factor
                       = NUMBER
                        = on off
     frame
    frame
rulecolor
                       = COLOR
    bodyfont
                       = inherits: \setupbodyfont
                        = small medium big
     size
                        = STYLE COMMAND
     style
                         = COLOR
     color
\setupchemicalframed [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupclipping [..,..^*=..,..]
              = <u>start</u> stop
= <u>DIMENSION</u>
* state
    width
    width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
                     = NUMBER
    v
                    = NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
    nx
nv
    sy
    leftoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
     bottomoffset = DIMENSION
    mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
     offset
                    = DIMENSION
\setupcollector [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    corner = left middle right top bottom
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
     location = left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
               = <u>start</u> stop
     state
\setupcolor [.*.]
* FILE
\setupcolors [..,..*...]
* state = start stop
                         = yes no
    spot

        spot
        -
        yes
        -

        expansion
        =
        yes
        no

        factor
        =
        yes
        no

        rgb
        =
        yes
        no

     cmyk = yes no conversion = yes no always
    cmyk
     pagecolormodel = auto none NAME
     textcolor = COLOR
                          = overprint knockout none
     intent
```

```
\setupcolumns [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\setupcolumnset [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
              = NUMBER
   nleft
   nright = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION auto
    distance = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
   lines
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
    maxheight = DIMENSION
    direction = \underline{normal} reverse
              = inherits: \page
   page
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetarea [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                = start <u>stop</u> repeat
                = NUMBER
   x
                = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
   nx
                = NUMBER
   ny
    style
                = STYLE COMMAND
               = COLOR
    color
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setupcolumnsetlines [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\setupcolumnsetspan [..., 1] [..., 2] [..., 2]
1 NAME
            = NUMBER
2 n
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
   before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetstart \begin{bmatrix} .1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .4 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\setupcombination [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
                 = NUMBER
2 nx
                = NUMBER
   ny
   width
                = fit DIMENSION
   height
                = fit DIMENSION
   location = left middle right top bottom
               = DIMENSION
   distance
   alternative = label text
                = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    continue
                = yes <u>no</u>
                = COMMAND
    before
    after
                = COMMAND
    inbetween = COMMAND
                = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                 = COLOR
```

```
\setupcombinedlist [...] [...,.. \stackrel{2}{=}...]
1 LIST
2 criterium
                  = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text current
                     SECTIONBLOCK: current here previous SECTIONBLOCK: previous component SECTION SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
    reference = NUMBER
    extras
                 = NAME
                 = command all title
    order
    alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal vertical NAME
\setupCOMBINEDLIST [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
instances: content
\setupcontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\setupcomment [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
               = start stop none
   method
              = <u>normal</u> hidden
    symbol = Comment Help Insert Key Newparagraph Note Paragraph Default
    width
               = fit DIMENSION
              = fit DIMENSION
    height
              = fit DIMENSION
    depth
    title
               = TEXT
    subtitle = TEXT
    author
              = TEXT
               = NUMBER.
   nx
               = NUMBER
    ny
    color
              = COLOR
    option = xml max
    textlayer = NAME
   location = leftedge rightedge inmargin leftmargin rightmargin text \underline{\text{high}} none
    distance = DIMENSION
    space
               = yes
                = BUFFER
    buffer
\setupcounter [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
                        OPT
1 NAME
                          = NUMBER
2 start
    counter
                         = NAME
    method
                         = page
                          = start stop
    state
                         = bypage byblock bytext byhead bySECTION
    way
                          = <u>yes</u> no
    prefix
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                            current
                         = reverse
   numberorder
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversion
                           = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME

    numberstarter
    = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

    numberstopper
    = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
type = first previous next last number
criterium = strict positive all
    prefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\setupdataset [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 delay = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
2 before = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
   language = local global LANGUAGE
   method
              = font
              = yes <u>no</u>
   repeat
   location = text paragraph margin
              = COMMAND
   left.
   middle
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
   nextleft
              = COMMAND
   nextright = COMMAND
   spacebefore = inherits: \blank
   spaceafter = inherits: \blank
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   indenting = inherits: \setupindenting
   indentnext = yes no auto
   style = STYLE COMMAND
              = COLOR
   color
               = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
              = COLOR
\setupdescription [..., 1] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                  = yes no
   level
                  = NUMBER
                  = TEXT
   text
                  = \...##1
   headcommand
   before
                  = COMMAND
   after
                   = COMMAND
   inbetween
                  COMMAND
   alternative
                  = <u>left</u> right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
                   serried hanging top empty command NAME
                  = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   headalign
indenting
                  = inherits: \setupalign
                  = inherits: \setupindenting
                  = <u>yes</u> no
   display
                  = yes no auto
   indentnext
   width
distance
stretch
                  = fit broad line DIMENSION
                  = none DIMENSION
                  = NUMBER
                  = NUMBER
   hang
                  = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   -o
closesymbol
                  = COMMAND
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   sample = TEXT
                  = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                  = COLOR
   color
   headstyle
                  = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   headcolor
                   = yes no
   aligntitle
\setupdirections [..,..^*=..,..]
* bidi = on off local global
   method = one two default
   fences = yes no
   break = both before
\setupdocument [..,..^*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
   after
                     = COMMAND
                   = TEXT
   metadata:author
   metadata:title
                    = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
                     = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
                    = none command
= NUMBER
2 method
     stretch
     rulethickness = DIMENSION
     alternative = <u>normal</u> inner outer both hidden stretch
\setupenumeration [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                              = yes no
                           = yes no
     number
     numbercommand = \...##1
titledistance = DIMENSION
titlestyle = STYLE COM
titlecolor = COLOR
                             = STYLE COMMAND
     titlecolor
                              = COLOR
     titlecommand = \...##1
    titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = COMMAND
titleright = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
symbol = COMMAND
starter = COMMAND
coupling = NAME
level = NUMBER
text = TEXT
                              = TEXT
     text
     text
headcommand
                              = \...##1
     before
                             = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
     after
     after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
     serried hanging top en align = inherits: \setupalign headalign = inherits: \setupalign indenting = inherits: \setupalign display = yes no auto yes to auto
                                  serried hanging top empty command NAME
                             = inherits: \setupindenting
                             = yes no auto
= fit broad line DIMENSION
     width = fit broadistance = none DIM
stretch = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER
hang = fit broadlosesymbol = COMMAND
                             = none DIMENSION
                             = fit broad none margin NUMBER
     closecommand = \...##1
expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
     referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT

sample = TEXT

margin = yes no standard DIMENSION

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

headstyle = STYLE COMMAND

headcolor = COLOR

aligntitle = yes no

inhorits: \setupcounter
     inherits: \setupcounter
\setupenumerations [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
\setupenv [..,..*...]
* set = COMMAND
     reset = COMMAND
     KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..*...]
* align
                                         = flushleft middle flushright normal
                                            = DIMENSION
         bodyfont
                                         = DIMENSION
          width
                                         = TEXT
          title
          subtitle = TEXT
          author
                                         = TEXT
         alternative = html div
          properties = yes \underline{no}
          hyphen
                                         = yes <u>no</u>
          cssfile
          firstpage
                                         = FILE
          lastpage
                                           = FILE
\setupexternalfigure [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                                                      = DIMENSION
2 width
                                                    = DIMENSION
         height
         label
                                                    = NAME
                                                     = NUMBER
         page
                                                   = <u>yes</u> no
= TEXT
          object
          prefix
          method
                                                    = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
                                                    = yes no
         controls
                                                     = yes <u>no</u>
         preview
                                                    = none
         mask
                                                     = NUMBER
          resolution
          color
                                                    = COLOR
         arguments
        arguments = TEXT

repeat = yes no
factor = fit broad max auto default
hfactor = fit broad max auto default
wfactor = fit broad max auto default
maxwidth = DIMENSION
maxheight = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
                                                    = TEXT
          equalheight
                                                    = DIMENSION
          scale
                                                    = NUMBER
                                                    = NUMBER
          xscale
                                                    = NUMBER
          yscale
                                                    = NUMBER
                                                    = NUMBER
          sx
                                                     = NUMBER
          sv
         lines = no...

location = local global dera
directory = PATH

test frame empty
                                                   = <u>local</u> <u>global</u> default
          reset
                                                    = yes <u>no</u>
          background
                                                    = color foreground NAME
                                                   = on off
          frame
          backgroundcolor = COLOR
                                                    = NUMBER
          xmax
        = NUMBER

interaction = yes all not podyfont = DIMENSION comment = COMMAND

| COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND | COMMAND 
                                                   = yes all <u>none</u> reference layer bookmark
                                                    = COMMAND TEXT
                                                    = none media crop trim art
          cache
                                                    = PATH
          resources
                                                    = PATH
                                                    = FILE
          display
          conversion
                                                    = TEXT
                                                      = LIST
          crossreference = yes no NUMBER
                                                    = <u>auto</u> NUMBER
          transform
          userpassword
                                                     = TEXT
          ownerpassword
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..*=..,..]
* option = repeat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inbetween
                    = COMMAND
                 = inherits: \page
   page
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
   color
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfield [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\\delta\text{-1}] [\ldots,\ldots\\delta\text{-1}] [\ldots,\ldots\\delta\text{-1}] [\ldots,\ldots\\delta\text{-1}]
                                           OPT
                           OPT
2 reset label frame horizontal vertical
   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\setupfieldbody [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldcategory [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 start
                          = NUMBER
   style
                        = STYLE COMMAND
                         = COLOR
   color
                        = radio sub text line push check signature
   tvpe
                         = TEXT
   values
                      = TEXT
= COLOR
   default
   fieldframecolor
   fieldbackgroundcolor = COLOR
                        = DIMENSION
   width
   height
                         = DIMENSION
   depth
                         = DIMENSION
                        = left middle right flushleft center flushright
   align
                        = NUMBER
= NAME
   n
   symbol
                       = NAME
   fieldlayer
   option
                         = readonly required protected sorted unavailable nocheck fixed file hidden printable auto
                        = REFERENCE
   clickin
                         = REFERENCE
   clickout
                         = REFERENCE
   regionin
   regionout
                         = REFERENCE
   afterkey
                         = REFERENCE
                         = REFERENCE
   format
                         = REFERENCE
   validate
                         = REFERENCE
   calculate
                         = REFERENCE
   focusin
                         = REFERENCE
   focusout
                         = REFERENCE
   openpage
                         = REFERENCE
   closepage
\setupfieldcontentframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedinherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldlabelframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupfields [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ...] [.., ... = .., ...] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 reset label frame officizontal vertical
   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 before
                 = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
    distance = DIMENSION
    alternative = reset label frame horizontal vertical
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfiller [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 leftmargin = DIMENSION
   rightmargin = DIMENSION
          = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   right
    alternative = symbol stretch rule space
   method = local global middle broad
                = DIMENSION
   width
   height
depth
               = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   offset.
    distance = DIMENSION
    align
                = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                = COMMAND
    symbol
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
                = COLOR
    color
\setupfillinlines [..,..^*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
   after
                   = COMMAND
              = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   margin
   width
                  = DIMENSION
    distance
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
    color
                  = COLOR
\setupfillinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
= NUMBER
   after
   n = NUMBER
interlinespace = small medium big NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
width = fit broad DIMENSION
separator = COMMAND
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setupfirstline [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 n
                 = NUMBER
   alternative = default <u>line</u> word
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupfittingpage [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^2
2 pagestate = start stop
    command = \...##1
    margin = page
   scale = NUMBER
= auto <u>default</u> NAME
    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupfloat [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 indentnext
                      = yes no auto
                      = inherits: \placefloat
   default
                      = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback
                      = COMMAND
   inner
                      = DIMENSION
   criterium
                      = NUMBER
   method
                      = NUMBER
   sidemethod
   textmethod
                      NUMBER.
                      = height depth line halfline grid normal
   sidealign
                      = inherits: \snaptogrid
   grid
   local
                      = yes <u>no</u>
                      = \...##1
   command
   availablewidth
                      = DIMENSION
   availableheight
                       = DIMENSION
   minwidth
                      = DIMENSION
                      = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   location
                      = left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin
                         inneredge outeredge backspace cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   innermargin
                      = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                      = COMMAND
   bottombefore
   bottomafter
                      = COMMAND
   expansion
                      = yes <u>no</u> xml
                      = + - TEXT
   referenceprefix
                      = NAME
   xmlsetup
   catcodes
                      = NAME
   freeregion
                      = yes no
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spacebefore
   spaceafter
                      = none inherits: \blank
                      = DIMENSION
   width
                      = DIMENSION
   height
                      = DIMENSION none overlay
   offset
                      = none inherits: \blank
   sidespacebefore
   sidespaceafter
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spacebeforeside
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spaceafterside
                       = none inherits: \blank
   sidethreshold
                      = old <u>dimension</u>
                      = DIMENSION
   margin
                      NUMBER.
   ntop
   {\tt nbottom}
                      = NUMBER
   step
                       = small medium big line depth
                      = NUMBER
   nlines
                      = yes no
   cache
                      = yes no
   compress
                      = DIMENSION
   compressdistance
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloatframed [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloats [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupfloat
\setupfloatsplitting [..,..=^*..,..]
* before
           = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   lines
              = auto NUMBER
   conversion = NAME
\setupfontexpansion [...] [...,...
1 NAME
          = NAME
2 vector
   factor = NUMBER
   stretch = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
   step
           = NUMBER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [.1] [..,..=2]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   factor = NUMBER
   left = NUMBER
right = NUMBER
\setupfonts [..,..^*=..,..]
* language = <u>no</u> auto
\setupfontsolution [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 goodies
    solution = NAME
               = NAME
    less
               = NAME
    more
    method = preroll split normal reverse random
    criterium = NUMBER
\setupfooter [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
state = start stop empty high none normal nomarking NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
strut = yes no
n = NUMBER
   n = NUMBER
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    leftcolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
    width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setupfootertexts [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [.\frac{3}{.}] [.\frac{4}{.}] [.\frac{5}{.}] 
1 \text{text} margin edge OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
   date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupfootnotes [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
\setupforms [..,..^*=..,..]
* method = XML HTML PDF
export = yes no
```

```
\setupformula [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]

1 NAME
1 NAME
2 location
                     = left <u>right</u>
   align
                     = left middle right flushleft center flushright normal
                     = yes <u>no</u> page
   split
                     = yes no
    strut
    distance
                     = DIMENSION
                     = COMMAND
   left
                     = COMMAND
   right
                     = inherits: \blank
    spacebefore
   spaceafter = inherits: \blank
numbercommand = \...##1
                     = COLOR
    color
                 = CULUR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
    numberstyle
    numbercolor
   option
   leftmargin
rightma
   rightmargin = DIMENSION
   alternative
                     = NAME
                     = yes no auto
= inherits: \snaptogrid
   indentnext
    grid
                     = number
    frame
                     = <u>none</u> auto
   hang
   expansion = yes no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup = NAME
                     = NAME
    catcodes
    inherits: \setupcounter
\setupformulaframed [\dots]_{,\dots}^1 [\dots]_{,\dots}^2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupformulas [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^2
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\setupframed [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
2 corner
                     = rectangular round NUMBER
                    = rectangular round NUMBER
   framecorner
   backgroundcorner = rectangular round NUMBER radius = DIMENSION frameradius = DIMENSION
   backgroundradius = DIMENSION
                    = DIMENSION
   depth
                    = DIMENSION
   framedepth
   backgrounddepth = DIMENSION
   = yes <u>no</u>
   region
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
                    = DIMENSION
   frameoffset
                    = on off overlay small closed none
   frame
                    = foreground color NAME
   background
   backgroundoffset = frame DIMENSION
   component = NAME
   extras
                     = COMMAND
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
                   = default overlay none DIMENSION
   offset
                   = local <u>fit</u> max broad fixed DIMENSION
   width
                   = fit max broad DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   height
   minheight
                    = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   strut
                    = yes no none local global
                    = yes no
   autostrut
                    = height depth high low top middle bottom line lohi hanging keep formula mathematics normal
   location
                    = <u>yes</u> no force
   autowidth
                    = NUMBER
   lines
   top
                    = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
   bottom
                    = yes <u>no</u>
   blank
   profile
                    = NAME
   empty
                     = yes no
                     = DIMENSION
   loffset
                    = DIMENSION
   roffset
   toffset
                    = DIMENSION
   boffset
                     = DIMENSION
   {\tt orientation}
                     = NUMBER
\setupframedcontent [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                   = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   right
                = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   leftoffser
   rightoffset
                  = DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
                  = DIMENSION
   linecorrection = yes no
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtable [...] [...,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
   before
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   distance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
   NUMBER each
3 inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtablerow [.\frac{1}{2}] [.\frac{2}{2}] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
   NUMBER each
3 inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setuphead [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SECTION
2 frontpartlabel
                                                                     = NAME
         bodypartlabel
                                                                   = NAME.
                                                             = NAME
= NAME
= NAME
= yes <u>no</u> xml
         appendixlabel
         backpartlabel expansion
                                                                = NAME
= NAME
         catcodes
          sectionresetset
          sectionseparatorset = NAME
         sectionconversionset = NAME
        conversion = NAME
sectionstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* SECTION:* 
                                                                        current
        referenceprefix = + - TEXT

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

numberstyle = STYLE COMMAND

numbercolor = COLOR

counling = SECTION
         coupling
                                                                  = SECTION
                                                                 = yes <u>no</u>
         ownnumber
                                                               = COMMAND
= COMMAND
         beforesection
aftersection
insidesection
                                                               = COMMAND
        insidesection = COMMAND
incrementnumber = yes no list empty
placehead = yes no hidden empty section
number = yes no
page = inherits: \page
marking = page reset
header = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
text = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
footer = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
before = COMMAND
                                                                  = COMMAND
         after
                                                                  = COMMAND
         inbetween
          continue
                                                                  = <u>yes</u> no
        continue
aligntitle = yes no float
interlinespace = NAME
interaction = list reference
internalgrid = NAME
grid = normal standard yes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low
none line strut box min max middle math math:line math:-line math:-half]
                                                                 none line strut box min max middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline
                                                         = inherits: \setupalign
= inherits: \setuptolerance
= <u>yes</u> no
          tolerance
          strut
                                                                = line broad fit none NUMBER
         hang
                                                                  = DIMENSION
         margin
                                                               = yes no auto
= text paragraph normal margin inmargin top middle bottom reverse margintext NAME
         indentnext
          alternative
                                                                  = DIMENSION
          width
         numberwidth
                                                                = DIMENSION
         textwidth
                                                                  = DIMENSION
         distance
                                                                  = DIMENSION
         textdistance
                                                                 = DIMENSION
                                                               = COMMAND
= COMMAND
         commandbefore
         commandafter
                                                                  = \...##1##2
          command
          textcommand
                                                                  = \...##1
          deeptextcommand = \...##1
                                                                  = \...##1
         numbercommand
         deepnumbercommand = \...##1
                                                                  = NAME
         location
          criterium
                                                                  = strict positive all
         hidenumber
                                                                  = yes no
```

```
\setupheadalternative [..., ...] [..,...\frac{2}{2}..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternative = horizontal vertical somewhere rendering setup = NAME
```

```
\setupheader [...] [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 text margin edger
2 state = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
                                  = COLOR
= yes no
         color
          strut
                                      = NUMBER
         before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
          rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
         leftcolor = COLOR
rightcolor = COLOR
         width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
         rightwidth = DIMENSION
\label{eq:local_problem} $$ \end{substitute} $$ \end{substitute}
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT CUMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND

    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
    date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND

\setupheadnumber [...^1] [...^2]
1 SECTION
2 [-+] NUMBER
\setupheads [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SECTION OPT
2 inherits: \setuphead
\setuphelp [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframed
\setuphigh [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distance = DIMENSION
                              = DIMENSION
         up
          style
                                 = STYLE COMMAND
                                 = COLOR
\setuphighlight [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 command = yes no
         style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*=..,..]
* method = original tex <u>default</u> hyphenate expanded traditional none
\setuphyphenmark [..,..^*=..,..]
* sign = normal wide
\setupindentedtext [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
                                      = COMMAND
2 before
                                   = COMMAND
         after
         distance = DIMENSION
         sample
                                    = TEXT
                                   = TEXT
          text
                              = <u>fit</u> broad DIMENSION
          width
          separator = COMMAND
          style = STYLE COMMAND
                                   = COLOR
          color
          headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
          headcolor = COLOR
```

```
\setupindenting [...,*...]
* [-+]small [-+]medium [PT]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
\setupinitial [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 n
                    = NUMBER
                   = NUMBER
     m
     before = COMMAND
     distance = DIMENSION
     hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = <u>line</u> DIMENSION
     style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
     location = margin text
     method = first last auto none
\setupinsertion [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 location = page text columns firstcolumn lastcolumn
\setupinteraction [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                             = start stop
     style
color
                             = STYLE COMMAND
                             = COLOR
     contrastcolor = COLOR
                             = TEXT
     title
subtitle
                             = COLOR
     author
                             = TEXT

        date
        =
        TEXT

        keyword
        =
        TEXT

        focus
        =
        standard f

        menu
        =
        on off

        fieldlayer
        =
        auto NAME

        calculate
        =
        REFERENCE

        click
        =
        yes no

        display
        =
        normal new

        page
        =
        yes no

        openaction
        =
        REFERENCE

        closeaction
        =
        REFERENCE

        openbareaction
        =
        REFERENCE

                             = TEXT
     date
                             = standard frame width minwidth height minheight fit tight
                             = normal new
                             = yes <u>no</u> page name auto
     openpageaction = REFERENCE
     closepageaction = REFERENCE
     symbolset = NAME
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
\setupinteractionbar [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
                             = <u>a</u>bcdefg
2 alternative
    backgroundcolor = COLOR
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
     contrastcolor = COLOR
symbol = yes no
      inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupinteractionmenu [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 alternative
                 = vertical horizontal hidden
   category = NAME
leftoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   rightoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
                 = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
maxheight = DIMENSION
   itemalign = left middle right flushleft flushright low high lohi
   state
                 = <u>start</u> empty local
   - COMMAND
-ight = COMMAND
distance = overlay
before = COMMAND
after
                 = COMMAND
                 = overlay DIMENSION
                 = COMMAND
   inbetween
   position
                 = yes <u>no</u>
   middle
                 = COMMAND
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                 = COLOR
   color
   samepage
                = <u>yes</u> no empty none normal default
   contrastcolor = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupinteractionscreen [..,..*...]
* width = fit max tight DIMENSION
             = fit max tight DIMENSION
   height
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   topspace = DIMENSION
             = fit max singlesided doublesided bookmark auto none default fixed landscape portrait page paper
   option
                 attachment layer title lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies
              = NUMBER
              = LIST
   print
   delay
              = <u>none</u> NUMBER
\setupinteraction [.*.]
* NAME
\setupinterlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 line
              = DIMENSION
              = NUMBER
   height
             = NUMBER
   depth
   minheight = NUMBER
   mindepth = NUMBER
   distance = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER height
   top
   bottom
             = NUMBER
              = NUMBER
   stretch
   shrink
              = NUMBER
\setupinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
\setupinterlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text always global none
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER
3 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext loose fit
    nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four
    {\tt five \ six \ seven \ eight \ nine \ standard \ NUMBER*broad \ NUMBER*serried \ horizontal \ NAME}
                         = COMMAND
                          = COMMAND
   after
                         = COMMAND
    inbetween
                         = COMMAND
    beforehead
                          = COMMAND
    afterhead
    lefttext
                          = COMMAND
                          = COMMAND
    righttext
                         = COMMAND
    left
    right
                         = COMMAND
                       = NUMBER
    factor
                         = DIMENSION
    step
                         = DIMENSION
   width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
    width
    rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
                          = inherits: \setupalign
    align
                      = inherits: \setupindenting
= NUMBER
= left middle right flushle:
= NAME
    indenting
    start
    symalign
                         = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                         = NAME
    symbol
                          NUMBER
    n
    indentnext
                         = yes no auto
                          = COMMAND
    inner
                          = CSNAME
    command
                          = NUMBER
    items
                          = DIMENSION
    maxwidth
                         = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
    itemalign
   itemalign
alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
                          = yes <u>no</u>
                          = small medium big none space DIMENSION
   placestopper
                          = yes no
                          = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                          = COLOR
    headstyle
                          = STYLE COMMAND
    headcolor
                          = COLOR
                         = STYLE COMMAND
    marstvle
                         = COLOR
    marcolor
                          = STYLE COMMAND
    symstyle
    symcolor
                          = COLOR
    grid
                          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroups [..., ..] [.., .. \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
                       = COMMAND
2 before
                       = COMMAND
   after
                      = COMMAND
   inbetween
                      = COMMAND
   beforehead
   afterhead
                      = COMMAND
                      = COMMAND
   lefttext
                      = COMMAND
   righttext
   left
                      = COMMAND
                      = COMMAND
   right
                       = NUMBER
   factor
                      = DIMENSION
   step
                      = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                      = DIMENSION
                      = intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin
   option
                         atmargin intext loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper unpacked repeat norepeat
                          reverse columns one two three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*setried
                        horizontal NAME
                 = yes no standard DIMENSION
= yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
   leftmargin
                      = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
                       = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   indenting
                      = inherits: \setupindenting
                      = NUMBER
   start
   symalign
                      = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                      = NAME
   symbol
                       = NUMBER
   \mathbf{n}
   indentnext
                      = yes no auto
                      = COMMAND
   inner
                      = CSNAME
   command
                      = NUMBER
   items
                      = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
                      = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
   itemalign
   alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
                      = small medium big none space DIMENSION
                      = yes no
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                       = COLOR
   headstyle
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   headcolor
                       = COLOR
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   marstvle
                      = COLOR
   marcolor
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
                      = COLOR
   grid
                       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
                      = COMMAND
2 before
                      = COMMAND
   after
                     = COMMAND
   inbetween
                      = COMMAND
   beforehead
                      = COMMAND
   afterhead
                      = COMMAND
   lefttext
                      = COMMAND
   righttext
   left
                      = COMMAND
                      = COMMAND
   right
                      = NUMBER
   factor
                      = DIMENSION
   step
                      = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                      = DIMENSION
                      = intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin
   option
                         atmargin intext loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper unpacked repeat norepeat
                         reverse columns one two three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*setried
                        horizontal NAME
                = yes no standard DIMENSION
= yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
   leftmargin
                      = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
                      = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   indenting
                      = inherits: \setupindenting
                      = NUMBER
   start
   symalign
                      = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                      = NAME
   symbol
                      = NUMBER
   \mathbf{n}
   indentnext
                      = yes no auto
                      = COMMAND
   inner
                      = CSNAME
   command
                      = NUMBER
   items
                      = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
                      = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
   itemalign
   alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
                      = small medium big none space DIMENSION
                      = yes no
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                      = COLOR
   headstyle
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   headcolor
                      = COLOR
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   marstvle
                      = COLOR
   marcolor
                      = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
                      = COLOR
   grid
                      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupITEMGROUP [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 each NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 each NUMBER
2 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext loose fit
      nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four
      five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
3 before
                                         = COMMAND
                                         = COMMAND
      after
                                         = COMMAND
      inbetween
      beforehead
                                         = COMMAND
    afterhead = COMMAND
lefttext = COMMAND
righttext = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
factor = NUMBER
step = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
align = inherits: \setupalign
indenting = inherits: \setupalign
start = NUMBER
symalign = left middle right flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n
      afterhead
                                         = COMMAND
                                         = NUMBER
                                 = NUMBER
= yes no auto
= COMMAND
      indentnext
      inner
    = CSNAME
= NUMBER
maxwidth = DIMENSION
itemalign = left right
alignsymbol = yes no
textdistance = small media
placestopper = yes no
style = STYLE CT
                                         = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                                        = yes no = small medium big none space DIMENSION
                                        = <u>yes</u> no
= STYLE COMMAND
                                    = STYLE
= COLOR
      headstyle
headcolor
                                        = STYLE COMMAND
     marstyle
marcolor
                                         = STYLE COMMAND
                                         = COLOR
                                         = STYLE COMMAND
      symstyle
                                         = COLOR
      symcolor
      grid
                                         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
      inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

```
\setupitemize [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 each NUMBER
2 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext loose fit
   nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four
   five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
3 before
                         = COMMAND
                          = COMMAND
    after
                         = COMMAND
    inbetween
    beforehead
                         = COMMAND
                         = COMMAND
    afterhead
                         = COMMAND
    lefttext
    righttext
                         = COMMAND
                         = COMMAND
   left
                         = COMMAND
    right
                       = COMMAND
= NUMBER
= DIMENSION
    factor
    step
                         = DIMENSION
    width
                         = DIMENSION
    distance
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
align = inherits: \setupalign
indenting = inherits: \
                         = inherits: \setupindenting
    indenting
    start
                         = NUMBER
                         = left middle right flushleft center flushright
    symalign
                         = NAME
    symbol
                         = NUMBER
                     = yes no auto
    indentnext
                         = COMMAND
    inner
                         = CSNAME
    command
                         = NUMBER
    items
                         = DIMENSION
    maxwidth
   maxwidth
itemalign
alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
style
                         = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                         = yes <u>no</u>
= small medium big none <u>space</u> DIMENSION
                         = <u>yes</u> no
= STYLE COMMAND
    style
                          = COLOR
    color
                         = STYLE COMMAND
    headstyle
    headcolor
                         = COLOR
   marstyle
marcolor
                         = STYLE COMMAND
                         = COLOR
                         = STYLE COMMAND
    symstyle
    symcolor
                         = COLOR
    grid
                         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
\setupitems [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT 2 alternative = \frac{1}{1} right top bottom inmargin
    textwidth = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
    width
                 = DIMENSION
    distance
   symbol
                 = none NAME
                 = left middle right flushleft flushright inner outer margin
    align
```

```
textalign = left middle right <u>flushleft</u> flushright inner outer
            = NUMBER
before
            = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
after
inbetween = COMMAND
```

```
\setuplabel [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
                   = yes <u>no</u>
2 title
                   = yes no
   number
   numbercommand = \...##1
   titledistance = DIMENSION
   titlestyle
                   = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   titlecolor
   titlecommand
                   = \...##1
   titleleft
                   = COMMAND
   titleright
                  = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   left
                   = COMMAND
   right
                   = COMMAND
   symbol
   starter
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   stopper
                   = NAME
   coupling
                   = NAME
   counter
                   = NUMBER
   level
                   = TEXT
   text
                   = \...##1
   headcommand
                   = COMMAND
   before
                   = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween
                   = COMMAND
                  = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
   alternative
                   serried hanging top empty command <u>intext</u> NAME
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   headalign
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                   = inherits: \setupindenting
   indenting
                   = <u>yes</u> no
   display
                   = yes no auto
   indentnext
                   = fit broad line DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                   = none DIMENSION
                   = NUMBER
   stretch
                   = NUMBER
   shrink
                  = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   hang
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
                  = TEXT
   sample
                   = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
   headcolor
                  = COLOR
               = <u>ves</u> no
   aligntitle
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
                     OPT
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\setupbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplabeltext [...] [...,... = ...,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupmathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{2}{2
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupsuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setuptaglabeltext [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setupunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplanguage [...] [...,...
1 LANGUAGE default OPT 2 default
                                                                    = LANGUAGE
          state
                                                                       = start stop
                                                                    = inherits: \currentdate
          date
                                                                    = inherits: \currenttime
          time
                                                                     = FILE
          patterns
                                                                    = NUMBER
          lefthyphenmin
          righthyphenmin
                                                                    = NUMBER
          lefthyphenchar
                                                                    = NUMBER
                                                                    = NUMBER
          righthyphenchar
                                                                     = NAME
          setups
          spacing
                                                                     = broad packed
                                                                      = auto NAME
          font
                                                                      = left right 12r r2l
          bidi
                                                                     = TEXT
          text
                                                                      = TEXT
          limittext
          hyphen
                                                                      = TEXT
          compoundhyphen
                                                                    = TEXT
          leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
          rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
          leftquote
                                                                      = COMMAND
          rightquote
                                                                     = COMMAND
          rightquote
leftquotation
rightquotation
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                    = COMMAND
          leftspeech
rightspeech
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          leftsentence
middlespeech
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          rightsentence
          midsentence
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          leftsubsentence
          rightsubsentence
                                                                      = COMMAND
          factor
                                                                      = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setuplayer [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
                 = start stop continue next repeat
                = test
= NUMBER
   option
   page
                = DIMENSION
    width
   height
                = DIMENSION
                = NAME
   region
                 = left right inner outer NUMBER
   rotation
                = yes <u>no</u> overlay
= max DIMENSION
   position
   voffset
                 = max DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
    offset
                 = DIMENSION
    dx
                 = DIMENSION
    dу
                 = NUMBER
   sx
                 = NUMBER
   sy
                = DIMENSION
   x
                 = DIMENSION
                = <u>left</u> middle right <u>top</u> bottom
= grid left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g
    corner
   location
                 = NUMBER
   line
                = NUMBER
    column
                = <u>normal</u> reverse
    direction
    doublesided = yes no
                = fit overlay
   method
                 = yes
    repeat
                 = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom middle middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
   preset
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ..]

1 NAME OPT

2 style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
inherits: \setupframed

```
\setuplayout [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 state
                                   = start stop normal repeat
     margin
                                  = DIMENSION
                                 = DIMENSION
     edge
     edge = DIMENSION
margindistance = DIMENSION
edgedistance = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
     edgedistance
     leftedgedistance = DIMENSION
     rightedgedistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
     rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
    topdistance = DIMENSION
headerdistance = DIMENSION
footerdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
TOOSET = NAME
                                  = NAME
     preset
    leftmargin
rightmargin
leftedge
rightedge
header
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
     footer
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
     bottom
    top
bottom = DIFERSE
backspace = DIMENSION
topspace = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
lines = NUMBER
= DIMENSION middle fit
    weroffset
columns
columndis*
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = NUMBER
     columns = NUMBER
columndistance = DIMENSION
method = default no
location = left middle
                                  = default normal NAME
     location
                                  = left middle right top bottom singlesided doublesided
     textwidth
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = DIMENSION
     textheight
                                  = NUMBER.
     nx
                                   = NUMBER
     ny
                                  = DIMENSION
     dx
                                  = DIMENSION
     dv
                                  = NUMBER
     scale
                                  = NUMBER
    sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
marking = on off page empty color one two four
grid = yes no off
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

BLEEDOFF = DIMENSION

BLEEDOFF = DIMENSION

BLEEDOFF = DIMENSION
     sx
     artoffset
\setuplayouttext [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3]
1 top header text footer bottom^{\rm TT}
2 text margin edge
                = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
= STYLE COMMAND
3 state
     style
                = COLOR
= <u>yes</u> no
= NUMBER
     color
     strut
     before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
     leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
     rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
     leftcolor = COLOR
     rightcolor = COLOR
     width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
     rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setuplayout [....]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setuplinefiller [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 location
                 = left right both
                 = left right <u>local</u>
   scope
                 = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   height
                 = DIMENSION
   depth
               = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   distance
   threshold
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
                 = COMMAND
                 = COLOR
   color
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   textstyle
   textcolor
                 = COLOR
                 = inherits: \setupalign
   align
\setuplinefillers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\setuplinenote [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 compress
                     = yes <u>no</u>
   compressmethod = separator stopper space
   compressseparator = COMMAND
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
\setuplinenumbering [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 start
                             OPT
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   step
   method
              = page <u>first</u> next
   conversion = NAME
              = yes <u>no</u>
   continue
              = text begin end <u>default</u> left right inner outer inleft inright margin inmargin
   location
             = DIMENSION
   distance
   align
              = inner outer flushleft flushright left right middle auto
              = \...##1
   command
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   {\tt margin}
              = DIMENSION
   width
              = margin DIMENSION
              = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
              = COLOR
   color
\setuplines [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                packed
   option
   before
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   indenting = inherits: \setupindenting
   align
           = inherits: \setupalign
              = yes on off fixed default
   space
             = COMMAND
   command
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
              = COLOR
   color
   left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
```

```
\setuplinetable [.1.] [.2.] [..,.3=..,.]

1 r c OPT OPT

2 odd even header NUMBER

3 lines = fit NUMBER
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
stretch = yes no DIMENSION
maxwidth = fit DIMENSION
nleft = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repeat = yes no
nx = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION
height = fit line DIMENSION
height = fit line DIMENSION
leftoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
align = inherits: \setupalign
background = color
backgroundcolor = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
```

## \setuplinewidth [.\*.]

\* small medium big DIMENSION

```
\setuplist [..., 1 ...] [.., .. 2 ...]

1 LIST OPT
1 LIST
2 state
                               = <u>start</u> stop
   location
                               = none here
    type
                              = simple command userdata
    criterium
                               = <u>local</u> intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                  current SECTIONBLOCK:current here previous SECTIONBLOCK:previous component SECTION
                                 SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
   list.
                              = NAME.
    width
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
    height
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
    depth
    symbol
                              = one two three none <u>default</u>
                              = yes <u>no</u> none NAME
    label
    starter
                              = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
    stopper
                              = \...##1##2##3
    command
    numbercommand
                              = \...##1
    textcommand
                              = \...##1
                              = \...##1
    pagecommand
                              = <u>yes</u> no always
    pagenumber
    headnumber
                              = <u>yes</u> no always
   before
                              = COMMAND
                         = CO...
= COMMAND
= none DIMENSION
                              = COMMAND
    after
    inbetween
    margin
                     = none DIMENSION
= yes no
= left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
= inherits: \setupalign
= yes no
    distance
    aligntitle
    numberalign
    align
                             = <u>yes</u> no
    hang
                              = COMMAND
    left
    right
                             = COMMAND
                    = COMMAND
= yes no <u>TEXT</u>
= yes no TEXT
= STYLE COMMAND
    interaction
    limittext
                             = STYLE COMMAND
    style
   color
numberstyle
numbercolor
textstyle
                              = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
                             = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
    textcolor
                             = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
   pagestyle
    pagecolor
                              = COLOR
                             = NUMBER
    reference
    extras
                              = NAME
    order
                              = command all title
   alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal
                                vertical NAME
                             = DIMENSION
    maxwidth
    pageprefix
                              = yes no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset
pageprefixsegments
                             = NAME
                             = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
   - NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER

pageprefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pageconversionset = NAME

pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setuplistalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                     = COMMAND
2 before
    after = COMMAND
command = \...#1##2##3
   after
    renderingsetup = NAME
   width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
stretch = DIMENSION
filler = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
    filler
\setuplistextra [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
   before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big ONTUMBER DIMENSION
\setuplocalinterlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\setuplow [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style
              = STYLE COMMAND
   color
            = COLOR
\setuplowhigh [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setuplowmidhigh [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
\setupMPgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
* color = <u>local</u> global
   mpy = FILE
\setupMPinstance [..., 1] [.., ... = ...]
1 NAME
\setuprir inc ...

1 NAME OPT

= metafun mpost
   initializations = yes \underline{no}
    setups = NAME
   textstyle
                    = STYLE COMMAND
   textcolor = COLOR extensions = yes no
                    = binary decimal double scaled <u>default</u>
   method
\setupMPpage [..,..^*=..,..]
* pagestate = start \underline{\text{stop}} command = \...##1
    margin = page
           = NUMBER
= auto <u>default</u> NAME
   scale
   paper
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupMPvariables [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmakeup [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^2
1 NAME
2 page
                = inherits: \page
               = COMMAND
   command
               = DIMENSION
   width
                = DIMENSION
   height
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                = NAME
   setups
                = COMMAND
   top
   bottom
               = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   location
               = top
   reference = REFERENCE
   pagestate
               = start stop
   headerstate = start stop high empty none normal
   footerstate = start stop high empty none normal topstate = start stop high empty none normal
   bottomstate = start stop high empty none normal
   textstate = start stop high empty none normal
   doublesided = yes no empty
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
\setupmarginblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
              = start stop
   width
              = DIMENSION
   before
              = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
              = inherits: \setupalign
   align
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
             = COLOR
   color
              = COMMAND
   top
              = COMMAND
   bottom
   location = left right middle inmargin
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
\setupmargindata [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
                = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
2 strut
   command
               = \...##1
   width
                = DIMENSION
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   anchor
               = region text
                = <u>left</u> right inner outer
   location
   method
                = top line first depth height
               = default edge
   category
               = local global
   scope
               = text paragraph
   option
               = local normal margin edge
   margin
   distance
               = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
   hoffset
               = DIMENSION
   voffset
               = DIMENSION
   dy
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
   line
   stack
               = yes continue
   style
               = STYLE COMMAND
   color
\setupmarginframed [...,.] [..,..^2..,.]
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmarginrules [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]

1 NUMBER OPT
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
\setupmarking [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 MARK
2 state
                     = start stop
                    = yes <u>no</u>
    expansion
                    = COMMAND
    separator
    filtercommand = \...##1
\setupmathalignment [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
    m
    distance = DIMENSION
    number
                = auto
    separator = TEXT
    align = left middle right normal
    location = top center bottom \underline{normal}
    grid
                = \underline{\mathtt{math}} no
\setupmathcases [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 left
                     = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
    right
    strut
                     = <u>yes</u> no
                     = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                     = DIMENSION
    distance
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
\setupmathematics [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 openup
                        = yes <u>no</u>
                       = NAME
    symbolset
    functionstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    compact = yes \underline{no}

= \underline{12r} r21 righttoleft
    bidi
                       = yes <u>no</u>
                      = normal <u>italic</u> none
    sygreek
                      = normal <u>italic</u> none
= <u>normal</u> italic none
    lcgreek
    ucgreek
                      = 1 2 <u>3</u> 4 none reset
    italics
    autopunctuation = yes \frac{1}{n0} all comma yes, semicolon comma, semicolon all, semicolon
   autopunctuation = yes no all communa yez, ---
setups = NAME

domain = NAME reset

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

functioncolor = COLOR

integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits none
    stylealternative = NAME
                      = normal <u>italic</u>
    default
                       = ams \underline{\text{ctx}}
    fraction
                       = normal
    ampersand
    collapsing
                       = 1 2 <u>3</u> none reset
    kernpairs
                        = yes <u>no</u>
\setupmathfence [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 command
                = yes no
                = NUMBER
   left
                = NUMBER
    middle
                = NUMBER
    right
    mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
                = COLOR
    color
                = auto
    state
                = auto
    method
                = NUMBER
    factor
                = none auto NUMBER
    mathclass = NUMBER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 topdistance
                         = DIMENSION
   topdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
margin = DIMENSION
color = COLOR
strut = yes no math tight
alternative = inner outer both
rule = yes no auto
left = NUMBER
    right
                        = NUMBER
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE COMMAND
distance = no none area.
    distance = no none overlay inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
    displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
    fences
                          = NAME
\setupmathfractions [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setupmathfraction
\setupmathframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmathmatrix [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 left
                      = COMMAND
   right
                     = COMMAND
    strut
                     = yes no NUMBER
                     = left <u>middle</u> right normal
    align
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                     = DIMENSION
    distance
    simplecommand = TEXT
    location
                     = top bottom high low lohi normal
\setupmathornament [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
    color = COLOR
mpoffset = Drugge
                   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
    mp
\setupmathradical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
    color = COLOR
                   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
                   = NAME
    mp
```

```
\setupmathstackers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                  = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   right
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
           = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   mpheight
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
                 = COLOR
   color
                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset
                 = DIMENSION
   voffset
   minheight
                 = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   mindepth
   mathclass
                 = \underline{\text{rel}} ord
                 = min max normal
   offset
                 = top bottom high low middle NUMBER
   location
   strut = <u>yes</u> no
alternative = normal default mp
   minwidth
                 = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   distance
                 = DIMENSION
   moffset
                 = <u>normal</u> reverse
   order
   mathlimits = yes <u>no</u>
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setupmixedcolumns [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 grid
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   method = otr box
   before
                 = COMMAND
   after
distance
                 = COMMAND
                 = DIMENSION
                 = NUMBER
   maxheight
                 = DIMENSION
   maxhe15...
maxwidth
                 = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   step
   profile
align
setups
                 = NAME
                 = inherits: \setupalign
                 = NAME
                 = yes <u>no</u>
   balance
   splitmethod = none fixed
                 = <u>local</u> global
   alternative
   internalgrid = <u>line</u> halfline
   separator = rule
   strut
                 = yes no
                = COLOR
   color
   color
rulecolor = COLOR
direction = normal reverse
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupmodule [...] [...,... = ...]
1 FILE
2 test = yes \underline{no}
   KEY = VALUE
\setupnarrower [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME.
            = DIMENSION
2 left
   middle = DIMENSION
   right = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset
   before = COMMAND
```

after

= COMMAND

```
\setupnotation [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2
1 NAME
2 title
                                      = yes <u>no</u>
                                     = yes no
      number
                                    = note
       type
       numbercommand = \...##1
      titledistance = DIMENSION
      titlestyle
                                     = STYLE COMMAND
                                     = COLOR
      titlecolor
       titlecommand = \...##1
     titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = COMMAND
titleright = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
symbol = COMMAND
starter = COMMAND
stopper = COMMAND
coupling = NAME
counter = NAME
level = NUMBER
text = TEXT
                                     = TEXT
       text
      headcommand
                                     = \...##1
      before
                                     = COMMAND
                                     = COMMAND
       after
      after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
     alternative = left right inmargin inleft in serried hanging top command n inherits: \setupalign headalign = inherits: \setupalign indenting = inherits: \setupalign indenting display = yes no indentnext = yes no auto width = fit broad line DIMENSION distance = none DIMENSION stretch = NUMBER shrink = NUMBER hang = fit broad none margin NUMBER closesymbol = COMMAND closecommand = \...#1
                                       serried hanging top command <u>note</u> NAME
      closecommand = \backslash \dots \#1
expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
       referenceprefix = + - TEXT
      referenceprefix = + - TEXT

sample = TEXT

margin = yes no

style = STYLE (
color = COLOR

headstyle = STYLE (
headcolor = COLOR

aligntitle = yes no
                                    = yes no standard DIMENSION
= STYLE COMMAND
                                    = STYLE COMMAND
       inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
```

2 inherits: \setupnotation

```
\setupnote [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 interaction
                                                       = yes no number text all
          symbolcommand = \...##1
          textcommand = \...##1
indicator = yes no
          indicator = yes no
textseparator = COMMAND
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = COMMAND
          rule = on off normal left right command paragraph
split = tolerant strict verystrict NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
location = text page high bottom none columns firstcolumn lastcolumn
next = COMMAND
                                                 = NUMBER
= COLOR
          n
          rulecolor
           rulethickness = DIMENSION
                                                      = NAME
           setups
          interlinespace = NAME
           paragraph = yes \underline{no}
before = COMMAND
          before
          before - COMMAND
after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
scope = page
           columndistance = DIMENSION
           \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{continue} & = & \mbox{yes} \ \underline{\mbox{no}} \\ \mbox{alternative} & = & \mbox{grid fixed columns} \ \underline{\mbox{note}} \ \mbox{none} \end{array}
         alternative = griq like colling | page | pag
           spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
           inherits: \setupframed
\setupnotes [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{2}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\setupoffset [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
\setupoffsetbox [..,..^*=..,..]
* x = DIMENSION
                                                  = DIMENSION
         leftoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
           bottomoffset = DIMENSION
          method = fixed
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
           depth
           location = left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g
\setupoppositeplacing [..,..*...]
* state = \underline{\text{start}} stop
                                           = COMMAND
          before
                                        = COMMAND
           after
           inbetween = COMMAND
\setupoutputroutine [...] [...,...^2=...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 lines
             = NUMBER
             = DIMENSION
   offset.
            = 0 1 2 3
   method
            = COMMAND
   before
   after
             = COMMAND
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuppagecolumns [..., ..] [.., ..] [.., ..]
1 NAME
2 separator = NAME
   direction = \underline{normal} reverse
   distance = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
            = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   blank
            = inherits: \blank
            = COLOR
   color
            = NAME
   setups
            = inherits: \page
   page
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppagecomment [..,..*=..,..]
* location = left right top bottom none
   state
          = start stop <u>none</u>
           = DIMENSION
   offset
   distance = DIMENSION
           = DIMENSION
   width
   height = DIMENSION
\setuppageinjection [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] 1 NAME
1 NAME
  state
               = previous <u>next</u> NUMBER
               = yes no
   delay
   alternative = figure buffer setups none NAME
              = inherits: \page
   page
   pagestate = <u>start</u> stop
              = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppageinjectionalternative [..., ...] [.., ...^{2}.., ...]
2 renderingsetup = NAME
\setuppagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
          = start stop none keep empty
   state
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setuppagenumbering [..,..*...]
* alternative = singlesided doublesided
              = inherits: \page
   page
               = yes no
   strut
   command
              = \...##1
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
              = <u>start</u> stop
              = DIMENSION
   width
   location
              = header footer left middle right inleft inright margin inmargin atmargin marginedge
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
\setuppageshift [.1] [.2] [.3]
1    page paper
2    NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 delay = <u>yes</u> no
\setuppagetransitions [.*.]
* reset auto start random NUMBER
\setuppairedbox [..., 1, ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
                                 = COMMAND
        after
                              = COMMAND
        inbetween = COMMAND
        \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{location} & = & \mbox{left middle right top bottom high low} \\ \mbox{n} & = & \mbox{NUMBER} \end{array}
        distance = DIMENSION
bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
         width
                               = DIMENSION
        height
                               = DIMENSION
        maxwidth = DIMENSION
         maxheight = DIMENSION
                                = inherits: \setupalign
         align
                                 = STYLE COMMAND
         style
         color
                                 = COLOR
 \setupPAIREDBOX [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
 \setuplegend [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
\setuppalet [....]
* NAME
\setuppaper [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setuppapersize
\setuppapersize [...] [...,... = ...,..]
1 NAME
2 top
                                 = COMMAND
        bottom
                                = COMMAND
                               = COMMAND
        left.
                               = COMMAND
        right
                               = <u>normal</u> none NAME
= NUMBER
         method
        scale
        nx
                                = NUMBER
                                = NUMBER
        ny
                                = DIMENSION
                                = DIMENSION
         dу
        width
                               = DIMENSION
                                = DIMENSION
        height
         topspace = DIMENSION
         backspace = DIMENSION
         offset
                               = DIMENSION
                                 = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
         page
                                 = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
         paper
         option
                                 = fit max
         distance = DIMENSION
\setuppapersize [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 reset landscape mirrofed negative fotated 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
1 NAME
2 style = STYLE COMMAND
         color = COLOR
align = inherits: \setupalign
         setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]
1 reset each first next
2 COMMAND
\setupparagraphnumbering [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop line reset
   distance = DIMENSION
            = STYLE COMMAND
   style
            = COLOR
   color
\setupparagraphs [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER
               = NUMBER
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION fit
   height
                = COMMAND
   top
               = COMMAND
   bottom
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   inner
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   command
                = on off
   rule
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   rulecolor = COLOR
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
               = COLOR
   color
\setupparagraphs [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
          = NUMBER
2 n
   before
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
               = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
               = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION fit
   height
   top
                = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   bottom
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
               = COMMAND
   inner
               = COMMAND
   command
                = on off
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   rulecolor = COLOR
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                = COLOR
\setupparallel [...] [...,..] [...,..]
1 NAME
  NAME
3 setups
             = NAME
            = NUMBER
   start
             = NUMBER
\setupperiodkerning [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2
1 NAME
2 factor = NUMBER
\setupperiods [..,..*...]
* n = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION fit
   distance = DIMENSION
   symbol = COMMAND
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 before
                   = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
                  = COMMAND
   left
                  = COMMAND
   right
                  = inherits: \snaptogrid
   grid
   linecorrection = on off
   depthcorrection = on off
   margin
              = yes no standard
\setuppositionbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
   n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
          = NUMBER
   max
   width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   depth = DIMENSION
\setuppositioning [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 offset
           = yes <u>no</u>
   unit
           = ex em pt in \underline{cm} mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   state
          = <u>start</u> overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = absolute relative
   ystep
           = <u>absolute</u> relative
   xscale = NUMBER
   yscale = NUMBER
   xfactor = NUMBER
   yfactor = NUMBER
   factor = NUMBER
   scale
           = NUMBER
\setupprocessor [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
           = <u>start</u> stop
           = COMMAND
   left
   right
           = COMMAND
   command = \...##1
   style = STYLE COMMAND
           = COLOR
   color
\setupprofile [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]

    NAME
    height

            = DIMENSION
   depth
          = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
            = NUMBER
   lines
   {\tt method}
           = <u>strict</u> fixed none
\setupprograms [..,..*=..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
\setupquotation [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setupquote [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 label
               = * NAME
              = COMMAND
    left.
            = COMMAND
    right
             = default text title number page realpage
= NAME
    type
    setups
    autocase = <u>yes</u> no
text = TEXT
style = STYLE COMMAND
            = COLOR
    color
\setupreferenceprefix [.*.]
* + - TEXT
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTION
2 default
3 prefix
                          = yes no
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconversion = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = NAME

prefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

prefixset = NAME

prefixset = NAME

prefixset = NAME

prefixsegments = NAME

numberconversion = NAME

NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all

current

NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
    numberstopper
                          = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
    numberseparatorset = NAME
```

## \setupreferencing [..,.\*=.,..] \* state = start stop expansion = yes no xml autofile = yes no export = yes no left = COMMAND right = COMMAND width = DIMENSION doublesided = yes no interaction = label text symbol all separator = COMMAND prefix = + - TEXT

= COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

prefixconnector

```
\setupregister [...] [...,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                                      = forward
    expansion
                                      = yes \underline{no} xml
                                     = yes <u>no</u>
= NAME
     ownnumber
    ownnumber
xmlsetup
alternative
method
compress
                                     = abAB
                                     = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
                                     = yes \underline{no} all packed text
                                    = yes no
= local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
     check
     criterium
     {\tt pageprefixseparatorset} \quad = \quad {\tt COMMAND}
     pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                         current
                                     = COMMAND
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
ves no
     pageprefixconnector
                                     = COMMAND
     before
                                     = COMMAND
     after
     command
                                     = \...##1
     textcommand
                          = \...#
= \...#
= DIMENS
= text <u>pi</u>
= <u>yes</u> no
= a <u>n</u> no
= de<sup>f</sup>
                                     = \...##1
     deeptextcommand
pagecommand
     pagecommand
                                     = DIMENSION
     distance
    interaction
pagenumber
                                     = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                     = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
     symbol
     language
                                     = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                     = STYLE COMMAND
     style
     color
                            = COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
     textstyle
     textcolor
     pagestyle
     pagecolor
                                     = COMMAND
     pageleft
     pageright
                                     = COMMAND
                                      = NUMBER
     balance
                                      = yes no
                                      = inherits: \setupalign
     align
     numberorder
                                      = <u>numbers</u>
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [...,..=..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                                      = forward
    expansion
                                     = yes \underline{no} xml
                                    = yes no
= NAME
    ownnumber
    ownnumber
xmlsetup
alternative
method
compress
                     = a b A B
= default before after first last ch mm zm
= yes no all packed text
= yes no
= local text current previous all SECTION
- COMMAND
                                    = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
     check
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                        current
                                    = COMMAND
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
= ves no
    pageprefixconnector
                                    = COMMAND
    before
                                    = COMMAND
    after
    command
                                    = \...##1
    deeptextcommand pagecommand distance
                                    = \...##1
                                    = \...##1
                                    = \...##1
    = DIMENSION
                                    = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                    = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
                         Lefault DINLE

STYLE COMMAND

COLOR

STYLE COMMAND

COLOR

STYLE COMMAND

COLOR

STYLE C
                                    = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
    color
    textstyle
    textcolor
    pagestyle
    pagecolor
    pageleft
    pageright
                                    = COMMAND
                                     = NUMBER
    balance
                                     = yes no
                                     = inherits: \setupalign
    align
     numberorder
                                      = <u>numbers</u>
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
                                 = forward
3 referencemethod
    expansion
ownnumber
                                 = yes <u>no</u> xml
                                 = yes <u>no</u>
                                 = NAME
    xmlsetup
    alternative
                                = abAB
                                 = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    method
    compress
                                = yes <u>no</u> all packed text
                                = yes no
    check
                                 = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                current
= COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
    pageprefix
                                 = yes no
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
indicator = yes no
                                = COMMAND
    before
    after
                                 = COMMAND
                                = \...##1
    command
                                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
    textcommand
                                = \...##1
                                = \...##1
                                 = DIMENSION
    distance
interaction
pagenumber
symbol
language
style
                                = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                 = yes no
                                = a \underline{\mathbf{n}} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                 = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                                = COLOR
    textstyle
                          = STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
    textcolor
    pagestyle
    pagecolor
                                = COMMAND
    pageleft
    pageright
                                = COMMAND
                                 = NUMBER
    n
    balance
                                 = <u>yes</u> no
                                 = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    numberorder
                                  = <u>numbers</u>
```

```
\setupregister [..., 1 ...] [..., 2 ...] [.., ... \\ 1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 referencemethod
                                  = forward
    expansion
ownnumber
                                 = yes <u>no</u> xml
                                 = yes <u>no</u>
                                 = NAME
    xmlsetup
    alternative
                                 = abAB
                                 = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    method
    compress
                                 = yes <u>no</u> all packed text
                                 = yes no
    check
                                 = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                 current
= COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
    pageprefix
                                 = yes no
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
indicator = yes no
                                 = COMMAND
    before
    after
                                 = COMMAND
                                 = \...##1
    command
                                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
    textcommand
                                 = \...##1
                                 = \...##1
                                 = DIMENSION
    distance
interaction
pagenumber
symbol
language
style
                                 = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                 = yes no
                                 = a \underline{\mathbf{n}} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                 = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                 = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                                 = COLOR
    textstyle
                          = STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
    textcolor
    pagestyle
    pagecolor
                                 = COMMAND
    pageleft
    pageright
                                 = COMMAND
                                 = NUMBER
    n
    balance
                                 = <u>yes</u> no
                                  = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    numberorder
                                  = <u>numbers</u>
```

```
\setupREGISTER [..._{1}^{1}...] [..,.._{2}^{2}..,..]

1 NUMBER

2 referencemethod = forward
              expansion ownnumber

        expansion
        = yes no xml

        ownnumber
        = yes no xmlsetup

        xmlsetup
        = NAME

        alternative
        = a b A B

        method
        = default before after first last ch mm zm compress

        compress
        = yes no all packed text

        check
        = yes no criterium

        criterium
        = local text current previous all SECTION

                                                                                                              = yes \underline{no} xml
                                                                                                            = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
               {\tt pageprefixseparatorset} \quad = \quad {\tt COMMAND}
               pageprefixconversionset = NAME
              pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* SECTION:* SECTION:* SECTION:* SECTION:* SECTION:* SECTION:* ALL CUrrent:* CUrrent:* SECTION:* SECT
                                                                                                                        current
                                                                                                            = COMMAND
               pageprefixconnector
             pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
indicator = yes no
before = COMMAND
                                                                                                            = yes no
= NAME
                                                                                                            = COMMAND
               before
                                                                                                            = COMMAND
               after
               command
                                                                                                             = \...##1
             deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                                                                                                            = \...##1
                                                                                                            = \...##1
                                                                                                            = \...##1

        pagecommand
        = \( \cdots \text{...##I} \)

        distance
        = DIMENSI

        interaction
        = text pa

        pagenumber
        = yes no

        symbol
        = a n non

        language
        = default

        style
        = STYLE C

        color
        = COLOR

                                                                                                            = DIMENSION
                                                                                                            = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                                                                                            = a n none 1 2 COMMAND
                                                                                                            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
              style
                                                                                                            = STYLE COMMAND
                                                                             = COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= COMMAND
= COMMAND
                                                                                                             = COLOR
               color
               textstyle
              textcolor
pagestyle
pagecolor
pageleft
pageright
               pageright
                                                                                                             NUMBER
               balance
                                                                                                             = yes no
              numberorder
                                                                                                             = inherits: \setupalign
                                                                                                               = <u>numbers</u>
 instances: index
```

```
\setupindex [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                              = forward
   expansion
                              = yes \underline{no} xml
                             = yes <u>no</u>
= NAME
    ownnumber
    xmlsetup
   alternative method
                              = a b A B
                             = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
                             = yes \underline{no} all packed text
    compress
    check
                             = yes no
                             = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                 current
                             = COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
   pageprefix
pageseparatorset
pageconversionset
pagestarter
pagestopper
pagesegments
maxwidth
                             = yes no
                             = NAME
                             = NAME
                             = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                             = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                             = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
                             = DIMENSION
    indicator
                              = <u>yes</u> no
                             = COMMAND
    before
                              = COMMAND
    after
    command
                              = \...##1
    textcommand
                             = \...##1
    deeptextcommand pagecommand
                              = \...##1
    pagecommand
                             = \...##1
                             = DIMENSION
    distance
   interaction pagenumber
                             = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                             = yes no
                              = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
    symbol
    language
                             = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
    style
                             = STYLE COMMAND
                              = COLOR
    color
                             = STYLE COMMAND
    textstyle
    textcolor
                             = COLOR
    pagestyle
                             = STYLE COMMAND
                             = COLOR
    pagecolor
                             = COMMAND
    pageleft
                             = COMMAND
    pageright
                              NUMBER
                              = yes no
    balance
                              = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    align
numberorder
                              = <u>numbers</u>
\setuprenderingwindow [..., 1 [.., 1 [.., 1 2.., 1 ]
1 NAME
   openpageaction = REFERENCE
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuprotate [..,..*...]
* location = fit broad depth high middle default normal
   rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupruby [\dots, 1] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME OPT
2 location = top left right none
   align = auto flushleft middle flushright stretch = yes no
   hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
    distance = none DIMENSION
   left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
style = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
    color
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
\setupscale [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 scale
               = NUMBER
   xscale
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   yscale
               = DIMENSION
   width
               = DIMENSION
   height
               = yes no
   depth
               = NUMBER
   lines
   factor
               = fit broad max min auto default
   hfactor
               = fit broad max min auto default
               = fit broad max min auto default
   wfactor
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
   maxheight = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   sv
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
                = yes fit height depth halfline
\setupscript [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 method
             = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset
            = NAME
   features = auto
\setupscripts [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
2 inherits: \setupscript
\setupsectionblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 page
          = inherits: \page
   before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
number = <u>yes</u> no
\setupselector [.1] [..,..=2]...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
\setupshift [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 continue = yes \underline{no}
   unit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
          = NUMBER
   method
          = NUMBER
= inherits: \setupalign
   dy
   align
           = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
            = COLOR
\setupsidebar [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] [\dots, 2]
1 NAME
2 rulethickness
                  = DIMENSION
= COLOR
= NUMBER
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   rulecolor
   alternative
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
   distance
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
                      = NUMBER
   level
```

```
\setupsorting [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion
                      = yes no xml
    alternative = first last normal NAME
next = COMMAND
    next = CUMMAND

command = \...##1##2##3

textcommand = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1

language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE

method = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc

criterium = current previous local text all SECTION

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR
    synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    synonymcolor = COLOR
\setupspacing [.*.]
* fixed packed broad
\setupspellchecking [..,..*...]
* state = start stop
    method = 123
    list = NAME
\setupstartstop [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
                 = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
    after
    inbetween = COMMAND
    setups = NAME
                = COMMAND
    left
    right
                = COMMAND
                 = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                = COLOR
    color
\setupstretched [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
\setupstruts [.*.]
* yes no auto cap<sup>OP</sup>fit line default CHARACTER
\setupstyle [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 method = command
    style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupsubformula [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 NAME
2 indentnext = yes no auto
\setupsubformulas [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupsubformula
\setupsubpagenumber [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
\setupsymbols [..,..*=..,..]
* stylealternative = \underline{\text{text}} math
\setupsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
      method = min max
\setupsynonyms [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion
                                 = yes <u>no</u> xml
      expansion = yes no xml

alternative = first last normal NAME

next = COMMAND

command = \...#11#2##3

textcommand = \...#1
     synonymcommand = \...##1

language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
method = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterium = current previous local text all SECTION

style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
textstyle = STYLE COMMAND
textcolor = COLOR
synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND
synonymcolor = COLOR
\setups \{\dots, *, \dots\}
* NAME
\setupTABLE [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 3] [\ldots, 3]
1 r c x y row column first last pratt header each odd even one NUMBER -NUMBER
2 first least each two odd even NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = COMMAND
                                           = COMMAND
      left
      right = COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
     rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
columndistance = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textwidth = DIMENSION local
split = yes no repeat auto
header = repeat
option = stretch tight
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
samepage = before after both
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = yes no
TEXT number->TEXT t
      rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
      alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
                                          = DIMENSION
      distance
       color
                                           = COLOR
                                          = math STYLE COMMAND
       style
      inherits: \setupframed
\setupTEXpage [..,..*=..,..]
* pagestate = start stop
      command = \...
margin = page
scale = NUMBER
paper = auto <u>default</u> NAME
      command = \...##1
margin = page
```

```
\setuptables [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]
* text
                 = DIMENSION max
                  = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
   split
                 = on off
   frame
                 = inherits: \blank
   NL
   VL
                 = small medium big none NUMBER
                 = small medium big none NUMBER
   HL
                 = small medium big none
   distance
                 = left middle <u>right</u>
   align
commands
                 = COMMAND
               = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   bodyfont
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   height = strut NUMBER
                 = strut NUMBER
   depth
   openup
                 = DIMENSION
\setuptabulate [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
\setuptabulation [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 format
                    = TEMPLATE none
   before
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   after
   distance
                    = small medium big none blank depth grid DIMENSION
   blank
                    = preference samepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong
                       default before inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline
                       formula white height depth standard NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*half
                       NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER
                       order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
                    = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
                   = COLOR
   headcolor
   background
                   = NAME
   backgroundcolor = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
          = left middle right dimension
   align
                   = line normal
   rule
   rulecolor
                  = COLOR
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   bodyfont
                   = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   indenting
                   = yes <u>no</u>
   split
                   = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
                   = DIMENSION
   unit
                   = DIMENSION
   margin
   inner
                   = COMMAND
   EQ
                   = COMMAND
   header
                   = <u>yes</u> repeat text
                   = on off
   frame
                   = TEXT
   title
   keeptogether
                    = yes no
\setuptagging [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
method = auto
\setuptext [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 text margin edge
2 state = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
               = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
   color = COLOR
strut = <u>yes</u> no
              = NUMBER
   before
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   leftcolor = COLOR
   rightcolor = COLOR
   width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuptextbackground [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 state
                                  = <u>start</u> stop
     location = text paragraph always none criterium = NUMBER alternative = NUMBER mp = NAME
     mp
method
     mp = NAME
method = NAME
background = color
backgroundcolor = COLOR
corner = rectangular round
level = NUMBER
    backgroundoffset = DIMENSION
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
align = inherits: \setupalign
dash = NUMBER
radius = DIMENSION
frame = on off
framecolor = COLOR
rulethickness = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
frameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
leftoffset = yes no standard DIMENSION
topoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
bottomoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
      backgroundoffset = DIMENSION
\setuptextflow [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2] ...
1 NAME
2 width = DIMENSION
     style = STYLE COMMAND
     color = COLOR
\setuptextnote [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 rule
                = NAME.
     note = NAME
               = * NUMBER
     empty = yes <u>no</u> none number
\setuptextrules [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
                               = COMMAND
     after
     inbetween = COMMAND
     rulethickness = DIMENSION
     location = <u>left</u> inmargin
style = STYLE COMMAND
     depthcorrection = on off
bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
\setuptexttexts [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] [.5]
1 \quad \underline{\text{text}} \ \text{margin edge} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}}
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
```

```
\setupthinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* height = max DIMENSION
                      = max DIMENSION
    depth
    background = color
frame = on off
rulethickness = DIMENSION
    alternative
                      = a \underline{b} c none
    backgroundcolor = COLOR
               = COLOR
    color
    interlinespace = \underline{\text{small}} medium big NUMBER
                      = COMMAND
    after
                      = COMMAND
    inbetween
                      = COMMAND
                      = NUMBER
\setuptolerance [...,*...]
* horizontal vertical verystrict strict tolerant verytolerant space stretch
\setuptooltip [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 location = left middle <u>right</u>
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuptop [...] [..,..=..]
1 \quad \text{text margin}^{\text{OPT}} \text{dge}
1 text margin edge
2 state = start stop empty high none normal nomarking NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
strut = yes no
n = NUMBER
before = COMMAND
    before = COMMAND

after = COMMAND

leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND

rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    leftcolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
    width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setuptoptexts [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.]
1 <u>text</u> margin edge OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
   date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setuptype [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option
             = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
    command = CSNAME
    left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
    tab
             = <u>yes</u> no NUMBER
    compact = absolute last <u>all</u>
    escape = yes <u>no</u> TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
             = STYLE COMMAND
    style
             = COLOR
    color
    lines
             = yes <u>no</u> normal hyphenated
             = on off normal fixed stretch
    space
```

```
\setuptyping [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 oddmargin
                  = DIMENSION
   evenmargin = DIMENSION
             = yes no standard DIMENSION
= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
= STYLE COMMAND
   margin
    option
    style
                = COLOR
    color
                 = inherits: \setupalign
    align
                = innerios. Nocumpando
= yes no normal hyphenated
    lines
            = yes <u>no normal ngrands</u>
= on <u>off</u> normal fixed stretch
    keeptogether = yes no
             = COMMAND
    before
               = COMMAND
= yes <u>no</u> NUMBER
= NUMBER NAME
    after
    strip
    range
               = yes no NUMBER
= yes no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    tab
    escape
    indentnext = yes no auto
    continue = yes no
start = NUMBER
                 = NUMBER
    stop
               = NUMBER
    step
    numbering = file line no
                 = inherits: \blank
\setupunit [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{-}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 method
                = 123456
   language = LANGUAGE
    alternative = text mathematics
    order = reverse <u>normal</u>
    separator = small medium big normal none NAME
                = small medium big normal none NAME
    space
                = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                = COLOR
\setupurl [..,..*...]
* style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupuserdata [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 before = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
= inherits
   after
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                = NAME
   setups
              = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                = COLOR
    alternative = default NAME
                = VALUE
    KEY
\setupuserdataalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY
                    = VALUE
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
           = start stop none keep empty
    state
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupversion [.*.]
* concept file temporary final NAME
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]
* title
            = TEXT
              = <u>start</u> stop
   state
             = yes no
    export
    printable = yes no
              = <u>local</u> global
    scope
            = none command
   method
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
\setupwhitespace [...,*...]
* fix fixed flexible line^{\rho P} halfline quarterline \underline{none} small medium big default DIMENSION
\setupwithargument \{...\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setupwithargumentswapped \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
* default = hidden none text
     compress = yes no
\setupxtable [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 textwidth
                                 = DIMENSION <u>local</u>
    bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
option = tight max stretch width height fixed
textheight = DIMENSION
    textheight = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
columndistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
header = repeat
footer = repeat
rulethickness = DIMENSION
split = yes no repeat auto
    split
splitoffset
samepage
                               = DIMENSION
= before after both
    distance = DIMENSION
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
     alignmentcharacter
                                 = TEXT
     inherits: \setupframed
\setup { . . . }
* NAME
\setuvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setuxvalue \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 set
          = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\setvboxregister ...^{1}. \{...^{2}\}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setvisualizerfont [.*.]
* FONT
\setvtopregister ... { ...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setwidthof ..\to \.\.^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\setxmeasure \{...\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setxvariable \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setxvariables [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME
2 set
         = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
KEY = VALUE
\shapedhbox \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\shiftbox \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
\SHIFT { . . . }
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
\shiftup {.*.}
* CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
```

```
\showbodyfont [\dots, ,\dots]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showbodyfontenvironment [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
                 = NAME
   dataset
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled {\tt NAME}
\showbtxdatasetauthors [.*.]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
   dataset
                = NAME
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
   field
                   journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
\verb|\showbtxdatasetcompleteness| [.\overset{*}{\dots}]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
             = NAME
   dataset
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [.*.]
* NAME
\showbtxfields [..,..^*=..,..]
* rotation = NUMBER^{PT}
   specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [.*.]
\showbtxhashedauthors [.^*.]
\showbtxtables [.*.]
\showchardata {.*.}
* TEXT
\showcharratio {.*.}
* TEXT
\showcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorbar [.*.]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...^*]
* COLOR
\showcolorgroup [.i.] [...,2,...]

1 NAME

OPT
1 NAME OPT
2 <u>horizontal</u> vertical number value name
\showcolorset [.*.]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [.*.]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [.1.] [..., ...]

1 FONT OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showfontstyle [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]

1 inherits: \setupbodyftont OPT OPT OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 all NUMBER
\showframe [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
top header text<sup>OFF</sup>footer bottom<sup>PT</sup>
leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgrid [\dots, *]
* reset bottom top none all lines frame nonumber \underline{\text{right}} left outer inner \underline{\text{columns}}
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp \{ ... \} [... ]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [.1.] [.2.]

1 LANGUAGE
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\showhyphens \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* TEXT
\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME OPT
* NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {.*.}
* TEXT
\showlayout [...,*...]
* \underline{pt} bp \underline{cm} mm dd cc^{QPT}pc nd nc sp in
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {.*.}
* TEXT
\showligatures [.*.]
* FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmakeup [.*.]
* makeup reset bbres all hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion line space depth
\showmargins
\showmessage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \.\^1\.\ \{\.\^2\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showpalet [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 horizontal vertical number value name
\showparentchain \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\showprint [..., 1 [..., 2 ] [..., 3 ] [..., 3 ] ...]

1 inherits: \setupMTapersize OPT OPT
1 inherits: \setuppapersize OPT 2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuplayout
\showsetups [...,*...]
* \underline{pt} bp \underline{cm} mm dd ce^{QPT}\underline{p}c nd nc sp in
\showsetupsdefinition [...^*]
* NAME
\showstruts
\verb|\showsymbolset[...]|
* NAME
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
\showtokens [...^*]
* NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue \{...^*\}
\showvariable \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\showwarning \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\simplealignedbox \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\verb|\simplealignedspreadbox| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} |
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 \, CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand \{...^1.\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\verb|\simplereversealignedbox {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign \{...^1\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\singlebond
\sixthofsixarguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\} \{...^5\} \{...^6\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
    TEXT
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\slanted
\slantedbold
\slantedface
\slicepages [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] [..,..<sup>3</sup>..,..]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
   width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
3 offset = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
   width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
\slovenianNumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb|\sloveniannumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\small
\smallbodyfont
\smallbold
\smallbolditalic
```

```
\smallboldslanted
\smallcapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\smallcappedcharacters \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\mbox{\sc small} cappedromannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\smallcaps \{ ...^* . \}
* TEXT
\smaller
\smallitalicbold
\smallnormal
\smallskip
\smallslanted
\smallslantedbold
\smalltype
\smash [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 w <u>h</u> <u>d</u> t <sup>OET</sup>
2 CONTENT
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\smashboxed ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\sl \ \smashedhbox \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\smashedvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [.^{1}.] \^{2}.. {^{3}..}
1 \quad \text{normal standar} \overline{\mathbf{M}}^T yes \text{ strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max}
    middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...^1]
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
\somekindoftab [..,..^*=..,..]
* alternative = horizontal vertical
             = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   width
   height
   n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
\someline [...]
* REFERENCE
\somelocalfloat
\somenamedheadnumber \{...^1\}
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
\someplace \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
\somewhere \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} [...^{3}, ]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\SORTING [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
\logo [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\space
\spaceddigits {.*.}
* NUMBER
\spaceddigitsmethod
\spaceddigitsseparator
\spaceddigitssymbol
\verb|\spanishNumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\spanishnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \.2..\.3...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \.2.. \.3...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma .. .. .. ....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod \dots^1 \\.^2\\\.\.^3\\...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitdfrac \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitfilename {.*.}
* FILE
\splitfloat [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
inherits: \setupfloatsplitting
COMMAND
CONTENT
\splitfrac \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\sl split of f path
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens . \from . \to \setminus . \.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring . \at . \to \ \. \and \ \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\sqrt [...] {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\stackrel {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\stackscripts
\start [.*.] ... \stop
* NAME OPT
\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \setupalign
\startallmodes [..., ...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME
1 NAME
                 OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
\startattachment [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\startbackground [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbackground
* inherits: \strut \
* inherits: \strut_{pt}
instances: background
\startbar [.*.] ... \stopbar
* NAME
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\star startbitmapimage [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..] ... \star stopbitmapimage
* color = rgb cmyk gray
   width = DIMENSION
  height = DIMENSION
        = NUMBER
         = NUMBER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\ startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.*.] ... \ stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [.*.] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\tstartcatcodetable \t... \tstopcatcodetable
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcharacteralign [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
\tstartcharacteralign [.*.] ... \tstopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
\startchemical [...] [...,... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolor [.*.] ... \stopcolor
* COLOR
\startcolorintent [.*.] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint none
\startcoloronly [.*.] ... \stopcoloronly
\startcolorset [.*.] ... \stopcolorset
\startcolumnset [.1] [...,..2] ... \stopcolumnset
\begin{array}{ll} 1 & {\tt NAME} & {\tt OPT} \\ 2 & {\tt inherits: \backslash setup column set} \end{array}
\startcolumnsetspan [.\frac{1}{.}] [...,..\frac{2}{.}...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME
        NUMBERNUMBER
   method = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   option = <u>none</u> wide
\startCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \structure{t}
\startcombination [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} ... \stopcombination 1 NAME
1 NAME
2 N*M
\startCOMMENT [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
instances: comment
\startcomment [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots,\ldots] \ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rd
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
\t startcomponent [.*.] ... \t stopcomponent
* FILE *
\tstartcomponent ... \tstopcomponent
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
\verb|\startcontextdefinitioncode| ... \verb|\stopcontextdefinitioncode|
\tstartctxfunction ... stopctxfunction
\ startctxfunctiondefinition \ ... \ stopctxfunctiondefinition
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
\verb|\startcurrentlistentrywrapper| ... \verb|\stopcurrentlistentrywrapper| \\
\startdelimited [.1] [.2] [...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 inherits: \startnarrower
\verb|\startdelimitedtext| [.\overset{1}{\dots}] \ [\overset{2}{\dots}] \ [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}] \ \dots \ \verb|\stopdelimitedtext|
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 inherits: \startnarrower
\verb|\startDELIMITEDTEXT| [..., ...] ... \verb|\stopDELIMITEDTEXT|
1 LANGUAGE 0
2 inherits: \startnarrower
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\startaside [.1] [..., ...] ... \stopaside
1 LANGUAGE OPT C
2 inherits: \startnarrower
\tstartblockquote [.1.] [..., ...] ... \tstopblockquote
1 LANGUAGE OPT 2 inherits: \startnarrower
\startquotation [.^1.] [...,^2...] ... \stopquotation
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
```

```
\startquote [.\frac{1}{1}.] [...\frac{2}{2}...] ... \stopquote 1 LANGUAGE \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \te
 \startspeech [...] [..., \stopspeech
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
 \startDESCRIPTION [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIPTION
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
        list = TEXT
         reference = REFERENCE
\startDESCRIPTION [..., \\.] \{..., ... \stopDESCRIPTION 1 REFERENCE 0PT 0PT
1 REFERENCE
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
\t startdocument [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stopdocument
* inherits: \strut_{t}^{APT}
\starteffect [.*.] ... \stopeffect
 \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
\startelement \{...\} [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopelement
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\startembeddedxtable [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
\t startembeddedxtable [.*.] ... \t stopembeddedxtable
 \startENUMERATION [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopENUMERATION
* title = TEXT OPT
         bookmark = TEXT
         list
                                 = TEXT
         reference = REFERENCE
 \verb| startENUMERATION [..., ...] {.}^2.} \dots \\ \verb| stopENUMERATION [..., ...] {.}^2.
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startenvironment [.*.] ... \stopenvironment
* FILE *
\startenvironment .... \stopenvironment
* FILE *
\startexceptions [.*.] ... \stopexceptions
* LANGUAGE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
\startextendedcatcodetable \....\stopextendedcatcodetable
 CSNAME
\startexternalfigurecollection [.*.] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME.
\startfigure [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..] \. \stopfigure
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externalfigure
\startfittingpage [.1] [..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
\startMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startTEXpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startfixed [.*.] ... \stopfixed
* low middle highTlohi default
\verb|\startfloatcombination| [...,.. \\ ^*=...,..] | ... \\ \verb|\stopfloatcombination| \\
* inherits: \setupcombination
\tstartfloatcombination [.*.] ... \tstopfloatcombination
\startFLOATtext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} \stopFLOATtext
1 split always left right inner outef<sup>p.</sup>backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\startchemicaltext [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \stopchemicaltext
1 split always left right immer outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\t startfiguretext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} ... \t stopfiguretext
1 split always left right<sup>0</sup>Finner outer <sup>0</sup>Fackspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startgraphictext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} \stopgraphictext
1 split always left right Ther outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\verb|\startintermezzotext| [ \dots , \dots ] [ \dots , \dots ] {\{ \dots \}} \dots \\ \verb|\startintermezzotext|
1 split always left right inner backs pace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\starttabletext [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] \{\dots, 3] \dots \stoptabletext
1 split always left right inner outef<sup>PT</sup>backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT
\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass
* each NAME
\tstartfontsolution [.*.] ... \tstopfontsolution
\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* packed tight middle OFframe depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\tstartformulas [...,*...] ... \tstopformulas
* + - REFERENCE
\startformula [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopformula
* option = packed tightTmiddle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
\tstartFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \tstopFORMULAformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
instances: sp sd mp md
\tstartmdformula [...,*...] ... \tstopmdformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\verb|\startmpformula| [...,^*,...]| ... \verb|\stopmpformula|
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
```

```
\startspformula [..., *...] ... \stopspformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
2 inherits: \setupframed
\startframedcell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \setupframed ^{
m OPT}
\t startframedcontent [.*.] ... \t stopframedcontent
\startframedrow [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \setupframed ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startframedtable [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,..\frac{2}{2}...,..] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OP 2 inherits: \setupframed
1 left right middle noffer
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
\startframedtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [...,.\frac{2}{2}...,..] ... \stopframedtext 1 left right middle none
1 left right middle none
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
\startgoto [...] ... \stopgoto
* REFERENCE
\verb|\startgridsnapping| [.\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \verb|\stopgridsnapping|
* normal standard yes stract tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
   middle math math: line math: halfline math: -line math: -halfline NAME
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
\starthanging [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...\stophanging
1 distance = DIMENSION^{OPT}
           = NUMBER
   location = <u>left</u> right
2 CONTENT
\starthanging [...] {...} ... \stophanging
1 <u>left</u> right
2 CONTENT
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\starthead [\ldots, 1] {\docsarr} \docsarr \stophead
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\verb|\starthelptext| [...^*] ... \\ \verb|\stophelptext|
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startHELP [.*.] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
\tstarthelptext [.*.] ... \tstophelptext
* REFERENCE
\mathsf{tighlight} [...] \ldots \mathsf{tighlight}
* NAME
\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional none
\startimath ... \stopimath
\startindentedtext [.*.] ... \stopindentedtext
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
\t startinteraction [.*.] ... \stopinteraction
* hidden NAME
\tstartinteractionmenu [.*.] ... \tstopinteractionmenu
\tstartinterface .... \tstopinterface
* all LANGUAGE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\t startitem [...,*...] ... \stopitem
* REFERENCE
\startitemgroup [.\ddots] [...\dots] [...,\dots\delta] ...\stopitemgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\t startITEMGROUP [..., ...] [..., ...] ... \t stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
\startitemize [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2 \dots] \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\tstartJScode 	ext{.}^1 	ext{.}^2 	ext{.}^3 	ext{.} 	ext{.} 	ext{stopJScode}
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
\startJSpreamble ... ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
  used
3 now later
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startLABELtext[...][...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\startbtxlabeltext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startheadtext [...] [...] \ldots \stopheadtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startlabeltext [.1.] [.2.] \dots \stoplabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] \ldots \stopmathlabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\verb|\startoperatortext| [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] \dots \verb|\stopoperatortext|
1 LANGUAGE
\startprefixtext [...] [... \stopprefixtext
\startsuffixtext [.1] [.2] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\starttaglabeltext [.1.] [.2.] \dots \stoptaglabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\t startlanguage [.*.] ... \t stoplanguage
* LANGUAGE
\time [...] ... \time ]
* NAME
\ startleftaligned ... \ stopleftaligned
\startline [...]
* REFERENCE
\startlinealignment [.*.] ... \stoplinealignment
* left middle right max
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blank
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [...,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
\startlinenote [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [...] [...,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME
2 continue = yes \underline{no}
   start = NUMBER
step = NUMBER
   method = page <u>first</u> next
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] \stoplinenumbering

    NAME
    continue NUMBER

                        OPT
\startLINES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \setuplines
instances: lines
\text{`startlines [..,..}^*=..,..] ... \text{`stoplines}
* inherits: \setuplines
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\t startlinetablecell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\verb|\startlocallinecorrection| [\dots, ] \dots \verb|\stoplocallinecorrection|
* blank inherits: \blank
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
\startlocalsetups [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
\t startluaparameterset [.*.] ... \t stopluaparameterset
* NAME
\startluasetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopluasetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startluasetups ... \stopluasetups
\mathsf{timPclip}\ \{...^*\}\ \dots\ \mathsf{topMPclip}
\startMPcode \{...^*\} ... \stopMPcode * NAME
\startMPdefinitions \ \{.\ ^*... \} ... \stopMPdefinitions
\startMPdrawing [...] \ldots \stopMPdrawing
\startMPenvironment [.*.] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +
\verb|\startMPextensions| \{\dots, \dots, \dots \} \dots \\ \verb|\stopMPextensions| \\
\startMPinclusions [.^{1}.] {.^{2}... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
2 NAME
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
\verb|\startMPpositiongraphic {...}^1.} \ {....}^2.... \ \verb|\stopMPpositiongraphic||
1 NAME
2 KEY
\t \startMPrun \{...\} ... \stopMPrun
\startmakeup [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}, \ldots, \ldots] \ldots\frac{2}{2} \ldots \ldots\frac{1}{2} \ldots \ldots\frac{1}{2} \ldots\frac{1}{
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmakeup
\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}} inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}}
instances: standard page text middle
\startmiddlemakeup [...,..^*=...,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup
```

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}} inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}}
\startstandardmakeup [...,..^*=...,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup
\tstarttextmakeup [..,..^*...] ... \tstoptextmakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup ^{
m OPT}
\t startmarginblock [.*.] ... \t stopmarginblock
* NAME.
\t startmarginrule [.*.] ... \stopmarginrule
* NUMBER
\startmarginrule [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmarginrule
* inherits: \stylength{\setminus} setupmarginrule^{PT}
\verb|\startmarkedcontent| [.^*.] \dots \verb|\stopmarkedcontent|
* reset <u>all</u> NAME
\startmarkpages [.*.] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
\verb|\startmathalignment| [...,..^*=...,..] ... \verb|\stopmathalignment|
* inherits: \strut \
\verb|\startMATHCASES| [...,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ...,..]| .... \verb|\stopMATHCASES|
* inherits: \setupmathcases T
instances: cases mathcases
\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmatficases
* inherits: \setupmathcases T
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setupmathmatrix^{PT}
instances: matrix mathmatrix
\verb|\startmathmatrix[..,..^*=..,..]| .... \verb|\stopmathmatrix|
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix PT
\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [\ldots, \ldots] \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\startmatrices [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
\startmidaligned ... \stopmidaligned
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
\startmixedcolumns [.1.] [...,...^2=...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
\verb|\startboxedcolumns| [..,.. \\ ^*=..,..] \ ... \ \verb|\stopboxedcolumns|
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
\startcolumns [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\verb|\startitemgroupcolumns| [...,.. \\ ^*=...,..] \ ... \ \verb|\stopitemgroupcolumns| \\
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
\startmodeset [\ldots, 1] \\\.\.\stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE
\startnamedsection [.\ddots] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1 SECTION
2 title
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startnamedsubformulas [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {...\stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrow \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & 2 \end{bmatrix} ... \stopnarrow 1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnarrower
\t startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]left [-+]middle (PET+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startNARROWER [..., ...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]left [-+]middle PT+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
2 [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
2 [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startnegative ... \stopnegative
\verb|\startnicelyfilledbox| [...,.. \\ ^*=..,..]| ... \\ \verb|\stopnicelyfilledbox| \\
* width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut = <u>yes</u> no
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* title = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>
   bookmark = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\startfootnote [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] \ldots \stopfootnote
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
           = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote

* REFERENCE OPT
* REFERENCE
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
\startopposite ... \stopopposite
\t startoutputstream [.*.] ... \t stopoutputstream
* NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\tstartpacked [.*.] ... \tstoppacked
* blank
\startpagecolumns [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \strut_{page} columns ^{OPT}
\verb|\startPAGECOLUMNS| ... \verb|\stopPAGECOLUMNS| |
\startpagecolumns [.*.] ... \stoppagecolumns
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
\startpagefigure [.1] [..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
\startpagelayout [.*.] ... \stoppagelayout
* page leftpage rightpage
1 NAME OPT OP
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraph [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{3}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{3}\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\
 \begin{array}{ccc} \textbf{1} & \texttt{NAME} & & \texttt{OPT} \\ \textbf{2} & \texttt{inherits: } \backslash \texttt{setupparagraph} \\ \end{array} 
\startparagraphs [.*.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\tstartPARAGRAPHS ... \tstopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\tstartparbuilder [.*.] ... \tstopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [.1] [..,..] [..,..] [..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 title
                TEXT
             = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
\startplaceFLOAT\ [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]\ [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]\ ...\ \stopplaceFLOAT
                           OPT
             = TEXT
1 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
              = TEXT
              = TEXT
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\startplace chemical [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopplace chemical
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark
             = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
              = TEXT
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacefigure [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplacefigure
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
             = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacegraphic [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopplacegraphic 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
             = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking
             = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplaceintermezzo [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo
1 title = TEXT
      bookmark
       marking = TEXT
                         = TEXT
      list
       location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
       reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startplacetable [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=} ..,..] [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ..,..] ... \  \   \| \\ \verb|\startplacetable [..,..] [..,..] [..,..] [..,..] [..,..] | \\
1 title = TEXT
       bookmark = TEXT
       marking = TEXT
       list
                          = TEXT
       location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
       reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplaceformula [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplaceformula
* title = TEXT
                           = TEXT
      suffix
       reference = + - REFERENCE
\startplaceformula\ [\dots, \dots]\ \dots\ \stopplaceformula
* + - REFERENCE
\startplacepairedbox [...] [...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 \startplacePAIREDBOX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplacePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
 \startplacelegend [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplacelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{\mbox{OPT}}
\startpositioning [.1.] [...,.2...] ... \stoppositioning
2 inherits: \setuppositioning
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+] NUMBER
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
\verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| [...,.. \\ ^*=..,..] | ... \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,... \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,... \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,.. \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,... \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,... \\ \verb|\startprocessassignmentcommand| | ...,...
* KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startprocessassignmentlist| [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots, \dots ] \ \dots \ \verb|\startprocessassignmentlist|
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ startprocesscommacommand [..., ...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* COMMAND
\startprocesscommalist [..., ...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
\t startproduct [.*.] ... \t
* FILE *
\startproduct ... \stopproduct
* FILE *
\t startproject [.*.] ... \t
* FILE *
\tstartproject ....\tstopproject
* FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublication [.1] [...,..] ... \stoppublication
1 NAME
           = REFERENCE
2 tag
  category = TEXT
           = REFERENCE
           = TEXT
   t
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [...] [... \stoprawsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\tstartrawsetups ... \tstoprawsetups
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\t startregime [.*.] ... \t stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [.\frac{3}{1}.] [.\frac{4}{1}.] {\darkspace.} + \dots \darkspace. \delta \text{topregister } [.\frac{7}{1}.] [.\frac{8}{1}.]
                               OPT
1 NAME
  NAME
  TEXT
  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  INDEX
5
  CONTENT
  NAME
8 NAME
\startreusableMPgraphic \{..., 2,...\} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startrightaligned ... \stoprightaligned
\startruby [.*.] ... \stopruby
* NAME
```

```
\startscript [.*.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\startsectionblock [...] [...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
2 bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\ startsectionblockenvironment [.*.] ... \ stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
\startSECTIONBLOCK\ [\ldots, \ldots^*, \ldots]\ \ldots\ \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
\startappendices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                       OPT
* bookmark = TEXT
   inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startbackmatter [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* bookmark = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startbodymatter [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\verb|\startfrontmatter| [...,.. \\ ^*=...,..]| .... \\ \verb|\stopfrontmatter| \\
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startsectionlevel [.1.] [..,..2.] [..,..3.] ... \stopsectionlevel
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 title
           = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startSECTION [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 title = TEXT OPT bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\startchapter [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] \stoppart
1 title = TEXT^{OPT}
           = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsection [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsection
1 title = TEXT ^{OPT}
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubject [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsubject
1 title = TEXT OPT bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] \stopsubsection
1 title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubject [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=} ..,..] [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}....\stopsubsubsubsection 1 title = TEXT OPT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
          = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
  list
          = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\starttitle [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stoptitle
1 title = TEXT OPT
  bookmark = TEXT
  marking = TEXT
          = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startsetups .*. ... \stopsetups
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift
\startsidebar [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopsidebar
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize
\verb|\startspecialitem| [...] [..., ...] ... \verb|\stopspecialitem|
1 <u>item</u>
2 REFERENCE
\startspecialitem [... \stopspecialitem
* sub its
\startspecialitem [.^{1}.] {.^{2}... \stopspecialitem
1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
\startspread ... \stopspread
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
\startstaticMPfigure {.*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
\startstaticMPgraphic \{..., 2...\} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
\STARTSTOP { . * . }
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
[...^6.] [...^7.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label
             = NAME
             = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys
   entries
          = TEXT
            = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1
          = TEXT
= TEXT
   keys:2
   keys:3
   entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
  NAME
7 NAME
\startstyle [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
\startsubformulas\ [\dots, \dots] \dots \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE
\startsubjectlevel [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{.}..,..] [..,..\frac{3}{.}..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME. OPT OPT
1 NAME
           = TEXT
2 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
           = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME
2 font = FONT
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\verb|\startTABLEbody| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| .... \verb|\stopTABLEbody|
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
\verb|\startTABLE| head [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] ... \verb|\stopTABLE| head|
* inherits: \strut_{OPT}
\t \startTABLEnext [..,..	*...] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \struct \ ^{OPT}
\starttable [|..^1.|] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptable
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \setuptables
\tstarttablehead [...] ... \tstoptablehead
* NAME
\starttables [|...^*.|] ... \stoptables
* TEMPLATE
\starttables [...^*] ... \stoptables
\verb|\starttabletail| [...^*] ... \stoptabletail
* NAME
\starttable [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptable
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptables
\starttabulate [/...] [...,...] ... \stoptabulate
1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\tstarttabulatehead [.*.] ... \tstoptabulatehead
* NAME
\starttabulatetail [...] \dots \stoptabulatetail
* NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
instances: legend fact
\startfact [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots] \ldots\delta topfact 1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
```

```
\startlegend [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
 \t startTABULATION [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \t stopTABULATION
                                                   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
\starttexdefinition .\frac{1}{2} .\frac{3}{2} .\frac{4}{2} .\frac{5}{2} .\frac{6}{2} .\frac{7}{2} .\frac{7}{2} .\frac{1}{2} .\frac{1}{2
3 unexpanded
expanded
singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
       tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
\starttext ... \stoptext
\starttextbackground [.\frac{1}{2}...\frac{2}{2}....] \... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
 \startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground ^{\mbox{OPT}}
\starttextcolor [.*.] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
\starttextflow [.*.] ... \stoptextflow
\starttextrule \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\} ... \stoptextrule
* TEXT
\t starttokenlist [.*.] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME
\starttokens [.*.] ... \stoptokens
\t starttransparent [.*.] ... \t stoptransparent
* COLOR
\starttypescript [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math hamdwriting caffigraphy OPT
NAME size name
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \setuptyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\t \startLUA [..., ...] ... \stopLUA
* continue OPT
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
* continue
* continue
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
* continue OPT
\startXML [..., \stopXML
* continue ^{\mathtt{OPT}}
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \setuptping
\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \setupTyping
\verb|\startPARSEDXML| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| .... \verb|\stopPARSEDXML|
* inherits: \setuptyping \ensuremath{^{\text{OPT}}}
\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \setuptpping
\t starttyping [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] ... \t stoptyping
* inherits: \setuptyping
\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \setuptyping
\verb|\startuniqueMPgraphic {...}^1.} \ {...,2...} \ \dots \ \verb|\stopuniqueMPgraphic|
1 NAME
2 KEY
\ \startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{...\} \{...\} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked
\verb|\startusableMPgraphic {...}| {..., ...} ... \verb|\stopusableMPgraphic|
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
\tstartusemathstyleparameter \t.... \tstopusemathstyleparameter
\startuserdata [.1.] [...,...^2=...,...] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell [...^1.] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}...,..] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
  nr = NUMBER
  inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcellgroup [.\ddots] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcolumn [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable PT
\t startxcolumn [.*.] ... \t stopxcolumn
\startxgroup [.1] [..,..2] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] \dots \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
\t startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \t stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.1] [.2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startxmlsetups .... \stopxmlsetups
\startxrow \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & . & . \\ . & . & . \end{bmatrix} ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxrowgroup [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}...] \ldots \stopxrowgroup \\ \text{1} \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}
\startxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
\verb|\startxtablebody| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| \dots \verb|\stopxtablebody|
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
\t startxtablebody [.*.] ... \t stopxtablebody
\t startxtablefoot [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\scriptsize OPT}
\startxtablefoot [.*.] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME
\t startxtablehead [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable \ \ ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startxtablehead [.*.] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME
\startxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable \ \ ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startxtablenext [.*.] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME
* inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [.*.] ... \stopxtable
\stopline [...]
* REFERENCE
\stopLINENOTE [.*.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stretched [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
  \strictdoifelsenextoptional \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
  \strictdoifnextoptionalelse \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
  \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
 \strippedcsname \strippedcsn
  * CSNAME
  \strippedcsname ...
  * TEXT
  \stripspaces \from ... \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
  \structurelistuservariable \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
  \structurenumber
  \structuretitle
 \verb|\structureuservariable {...}|
 * KEY
 \structurevariable \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
 * KEY
  \strut
  \strutdp
  \strutgap
  \strutht
  \struthtdp
  \struttedbox {...}
  * CONTENT
  \strutwd
  \style [..,.. = ..,..] {...}
inherits: \setupstyle
TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [.*.]
* NAME
\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
\STYLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\subpagenumber
\subsentence {.*.}
* CONTENT
\substituteincommalist \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\subtractfeature [.\overset{*}{\ldots}]
* NAME
\subtractfeature {.*.}
* NAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\swapface
\swapmacros \setminus ... \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\swaptypeface
\switchstyleonly [.*.]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
\switchstyleonly \setminus ...
* CSNAME
\switchtobodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\switchtocolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [\dots, \dots]
* on off reset auto small medium bHg NUMBER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...^*]
* NAME
\symbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb|\symbolreference|[...^*]|
* REFERENCE
\symbol \{ ... \}
* NAME
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 MARK
2 NUMBER
3 keep
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME
\synchronizestrut {.*.}
* yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\synctexblockfilename \{...\}
* FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {.*.}
* FILE
\SYNONYM [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}\} \{.\frac{3}{2}\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\systemlog \{ ...^1 \} \{ ...^2 \} \{ ...^3 \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst \{...^1, \{...\}, \{...\}\}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemloglast \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemsetups {.*.}
* NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack
\tabulateautoline
\tabulateautorule
\tabulateline
\tabulaterule
\t \sum_{i=1}^{n} \{x_i = x_i \}
* COMMAND
\verb|\taggedlabeltexts| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\tbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\testandsplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \\dots \and \\dots
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testfeature \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\testpage [.1.] [.2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testpageonly [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testpagesync [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
\tex {.*.}
* CONTENT
\texdefinition {.*.}
* NAME
\texsetup \{...^*\}
* NAME
\TEXTBACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
\textcitation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [...] [...]
1 default category ^0Entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
   before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcite [...] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\textcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
            = COMMAND
= COMMAND
= COMMAND
    after
   left
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\textcontrolspace
\textflowcollector {.*.}
* NAME
\textmath \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\textminus
\textnote [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {...}
inherits: \setuptextnote
TEXT
\textormathchar { . * . }
* NUMBER
\textormathchars \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\textplus
\textreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\textrule [.1.] {.2.}
1 top middle <u>Bottom</u> OPT
2 TEXT
\textvisiblespace
\thainumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\verb|\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}|
* DIMENSION
\theremainingcharacters {.*.}
\thickspace
\thinrule
\thinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupthffhrules
\thinspace
\thirdoffivearguments {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).}
2 TEXT
    TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\thirdoffourarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
    TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\tibetannumerals \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\tightlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\tilde {.*.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
\tlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\tochar { . * . }
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.} {.\frac{3}{2}.}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 left middle right
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
\tooltip [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 left middl@Tright
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\tooltip [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.} {.\frac{3}{2}.}
1 inherits: \setupTooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\topbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\topleftbox {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\toplinebox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\toprightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\topskippedbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {.*.}
* FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\translate [..,..*=..,..]
* LANGUAGE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\verb|\transparencycomponents {...}|
  * COLOR
  \transparent [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
  \triplebond
  \truefilename {.*.}
 * FILE
  \truefontname {.*.}
  * FONT
  \ttraggedright
  \twodigitrounding \{...^*.\}
  * NUMBER
  \tx
  \txx
 \typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
 inherits: Psetuptype
CONTENT
 \type [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {...}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [...,\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...]

\[
\text{UPT} \\
\text{OPT} \\
  \typeBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setuptypTng
 \typedefinedbuffer [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..., \ldots]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \setuptyping
 \typeface
 \typefile [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{3} \ldots, \ldots] \{\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ld
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptyping
3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptype
  \typescriptone
  \typescriptprefix \{...^*.\}
  * NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [.^1.] [..,.^2=..,..]
1 * BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
1 NAME FILE OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\type [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] <<.\frac{2}{1}..>>
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\TYPE [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<..2.>>
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] <<.\frac{2}{2}.>>
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\uconvertnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 inherits: \convertnumber
2 NUMBER
\uedcatcodecommand \setminus 1 \dots 1^2 \cdot \{ \dots 1^3 \cdot \}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\undefinevalue {.*.}
* NAME
\undepthed \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\underset \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\undoassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.}
* KEY
\unhhbox ..\with \{..\
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 COMMAND
```

```
\unihex \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\uniqueMPgraphic \{...\} \{..,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\uniqueMPpagegraphic \{...,...^2....}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\UNIT { .* . }
* CONTENT
instances: unit
\unit {.*.}
* CONTENT
\unknown
\unprotect ... \protect
\unprotected .*. \par
* CONTENT
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\unspaceafter \setminus ... { ... }
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\unspaceargument . \to \.\...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\unspaced \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\unspacestring . \to \. . \to \. .
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\unstackscripts
\untexargument \{...^1.\} \to \.\.^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\untexcommand \{...^1.\} \to \...^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\uppercased {.*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
 \upperleftdoubleninequote
 \upperleftdoublesixquote
 \upperleftsingleninequote
 \upperleftsinglesixquote
 \upperrightdoubleninequote
 \upperrightdoublesixquote
 \upperrightsingleninequote
 \upperrightsinglesixquote
 \url [...]
 * NAME
 \uberright \ \usealignparameter \t\cdot...
 * CSNAME
 \uberright \ \ub
 * CSNAME
\useblocks [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
2 NAME
3 criterium = <u>text</u> SECTION
 \usebodyfont [\dots, *]
 * inherits: \setupbodyfont
 \uberrel{lambda} \usebodyfontparameter \t^*...
 * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
 \uberright \ \use btxdefinitions [.*.]
 * FILE
 \usecitation [...]
 * REFERENCE
 \usecitation {.*.}
 * REFERENCE
 \usecolors [.*.]
 * FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}
\usedummystyleandcolor {...}^1 {...}
\verb|\usedummystyleparameter {...}|
\verb|\useenvironment| [...^*]
* FILE
\useexternaldocument [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
\useexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [.\frac{3}{2}.] [..., .\frac{4}{2}..., ..]
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\useexternalrendering [...^1] [...^2] [...^3] [...^4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
\ullet \useexternalsoundtrack [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
\usefigurebase [.*.]
* reset FILE
\usefile [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
\uberright \ \usegridparameter \t\cdot...
* CSNAME
\verb|\useindentingparameter| \verb|\.^*..
* CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\useJSscripts [...] [...,...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\verb|\uselanguageparameter| \verb|\|.".
* CSNAME
\useluamodule [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...^*]|
* NAME
\useMPgraphic \{...\} \{...,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\useMPlibrary [.*.]
* FILE
\useMPrun \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\useMPvariables [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
\uberright \ \use mathstyle parameter \t \ \. \text{...}
* CSNAME
\usemodule \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} OPT
1 m p s x t OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
\usepath [...,*...]
* PATH
\uberrowvert [...]
* FILE
\uberrows \useprofileparameter \uberrows...
* CSNAME
\uberroject [...]
* FILE
\usereferenceparameter \setminus ...
* CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\usesymbols [.*.]
* FILE
\usetexmodule [...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting talligraphy casual all 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 size name
\usetypescriptfile [.^*.]
* reset FILE
\useURL [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [.<sup>4</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
\useurl [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
\usezipfile [.1] [.2]
1 FILE
2 FILE
\verb| utfchar {...^*.}|
* NUMBER
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\verb|\VerboseNumber {...}|
* NUMBER
\vboxreference [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\vec {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\verbatim \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\verbatimstring {...}^*|
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\version [.*.]
* concept file temporary final NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
\viewerlayer [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\vl [...]
* NUMBER
\vphantom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\vpos {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\vsmash { . * . }
* CONTENT
* CSNAME NUMBER
* CONTENT
\vspace [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
         OPT
\vspacing [...,*...]
* preference \mathtt{sam} \overline{\mathtt{Bp}} age max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before
   inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
   NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*halfline NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white
   NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\WEEKDAY { . * . }
* NUMBER
```

```
\WidthSpanningText \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\WORD {.*.}
* TEXT
\WORDS { . * . }
* TEXT
\Word {.*.}
* TEXT
\Words {.*.}
* TEXT
\wdofstring {.*.}
* TEXT
\weekday { . * . }
* NUMBER
\widthofstring {.*.}
* TEXT
\widthspanningtext \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
\word {...}
* TEXT
\wordright [...^1] {...}
1 right DIMENSFON
2 CONTENT
\words {.*.}
* TEXT
\wordtonumber \{...\}
1 one two three four five 2 TEXT
\writebetweenlist [.1] [..., ..2] [...] [...]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 COMMAND
\writedatatolist [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..., \ldots\right] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{3}..., \ldots\right] \displays \text{UIST}
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\writetolist [.1] [..,..=2..,..] \{.1]
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 NUMBER
4 TEXT
 \XETEX
\XeTeX
\xdef converted argument \xspace 1... \x
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
 \xmladdindex {.*.}
 * NODE
 \xmlafterdocumentsetup \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
 1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
 \xmlaftersetup \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
 \mathbf{xmlall} \ \{ \ldots^1 . \ \} \ \{ \ldots^2 . \ \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\verb|\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlappendsetup } \{...^*.\}
* SETUP
 \mbox{\em xmlapplyselectors } \{.\begin{subarray}{c} ^*.\end{subarray} \}
 * NODE
 \xmlatt {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\xmlattdef \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\label{eq:lambda} $$ \mathbf{1}... \ {...} \ {...} \ {...} 
1 NODE
2 LPATH
             LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
\mbox{xmlbadinclusions } \{.\mbox{\begin{tikzpicture}(){...}\end{tikzpicture}}
 * NODE
 \xmlbeforedocumentsetup \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
 \xmlbeforesetup \{...\}
 1 SETUP
2 SETUP
 \xmlchainatt \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
 \xmlchainattdef \{...\} \{...\}
2 NAME
3 TEXT
 \mbox{\colored} \xmlchecknamespace \{ . \mbox{\colored} . \mbox{\colored} . \mbox{\colored} .
1 NODE
2 NAME
 \xmlcommand \{ ...^1 \} \{ ...^2 \} \{ ...^3 \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP
 \xmlconcat \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
           FIRST
5 LAST
\xmlcontext \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmlcount {.*.}
 * NODE
 \xmldefaulttotext {.*.}
 * NODE
 \xmldirectives {.*.}
 * NODE
 \mbox{\em xmldirectivesafter } \{.\begin{tabular}{l} *.\begin{tabular}{l} *.\begin{tabular}{
 * NODE
```

```
\mbox{\em xmldirectives before } \{.\ensuremath{\overset{*}{\ldots}}\}
  * NODE
  \xmldisplayverbatim {.*.}
  * NODE
  \xmldoif \{...^1,...^2,...^3,...^3\}
  1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
  \xmldoifatt \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
  \xmldoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
 \verb|\xm| doifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
 1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \mathbf{1}^1 \cdot \mathbf{1}^1 \cdot \mathbf{1}^2 \cdot \mathbf{1}^3 \cdot \mathbf{1}^4 \cdot \mathbf{1}^4
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
  \xmldoifelseselfempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
 1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \xmldoifelsetext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 NODE
 2 LPATH
 3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
 \xmldoifelsevalue \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \} \{ . \overset{4}{\ldots} \}
 1 CATEGORY
                     NAME
 3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
  \xmldoifnot \{...^1,\} \{...^2,\} \{...^3,\}
  1 NODE
 2 LPATH
 3 TRUE
 \xmldoifnotatt \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
  \xmldoifnotselfempty \{...^1\}
 1 NODE
  2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 \xmldoifselfempty \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 \xmlelement \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
 \xmlfilter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmlfirst {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmlflush {.*.}
 * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {.*.}
* NODE
\verb|\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...}| {...}|

    NAME
    SETUP

\verb|\xmlflushlinewise {...}|
 * NODE
\xmlflushpure \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
 * NODE
 \mbox{xmlflushspacewise } \{...^*\}
 * NODE
\mbox{xmlflushtext } \{...^*\}
 * NODE
\label{eq:linear_condition} $$ \mbox{\sc mlinclude } \{\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\hdots^1.\
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\verb|\xmlinclusion {.*.}|
 \xmlinclusions {.*.}
 * NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo \{...^*\}
 * NODE
 \xmlinjector {.*.}
 * NAME
 \xmlinlineprettyprint \{...^1.\}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext \{...\}
 1 NODE
2\, \, mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
 \xmlinlineverbatim {.*.}
 * NODE
 \xmlinstalldirective \{...\}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
 \xmllast \{.1^1.\} \{.1^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmllastatt
 \xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
 \mbox{\em xmlloaddirectives } \{.\ensuremath{\overset{*}{\ldots}}\}
 * FILE
 \xmlloadfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
 \xmlloadonly \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
\mbox{xmlmain } \{...^*\}
 * NAME
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname \{...^*\}
* NODE
\mbox{xmlnamespace } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlnonspace \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlpar \{ ... \}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\mbox{xmlparam } \{...^{1}.\} \ \{...^{2}.\} \ \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\verb|\xmlpath {...}|
* NODE
\xmlpos \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlposition \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMBER
\verb|\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {.*.}
* SETUP
\xmlprettyprint \{...^1,...\}
1 NODE
2\, \, mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer \{...\} \{...\}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
\verb|\xmlprocessdata| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure { . . . } { . . . }
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlraw { .*.}
* NODE
\xmlrefatt \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\verb|\xm| registerns {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 URL
\mbox{xmlremapname } \{.1...\} \{.1...\} \{.1...\} \{.1...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME
\verb|\xm| removed ocument setup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\mbox{\em xmlremovesetup } \{\hdots^*.\hdots
* SETUP
\verb|\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}|
* NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\mbox{xmlresetsetups } \{ \dots^* \}
* NAME
\xmlsave \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 FILE
\xmlsetatt \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\xmlsetattribute \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
1 NODE
   LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction \{...\} \{...\}
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
* NAME
\verb|\xmlsetpar| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\mbox{xmlsetparam } \{.\ ^{1}.\}\ \{.\ ^{2}.\}\ \{.\ ^{3}.\}\ \{.\ ^{4}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
\xmlsetup \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlshow } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlsnippet \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
\xmlstrip \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstripped \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmltag {.*.}
* NODE
\xmltexentity \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext \{ ... \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
\xmltofile \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
\xmlvalue \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\verb|\xm| verbatim {...}|
* NODE
\xsplitstring \setminus ... { ... }
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\xypos {.*.}
* NAME
\verb|\zeronumberconversion| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
```

